

Matchmaker! Three distinct colors in a plush new shag to triple your chances of bringing a room together That's Matchmaker World made it

chances of bringing a room together. That's Matchmaker. World made it with a pile of 100% Kodel® polyester to be deeper, softer, more resilient; to resist dirt, stains. Choose from a wide range of triple tones. When your room and Matchmaker get together, it'll be love at first sight!

WORLD' CARPETS For nearest dealer dial anytime, toll free: 800-243-6000; in Conn. 800-942-0655.

KODEL

Co.

GEMINESSE BEAUTY REPORT:

BODY FITNESS

The first body treatment plan that's more than skin deep! Energetic conditioners for your skin...effortless exercises for your figure.What more could a body ask?

The shape of things to come: sleek and supple from head to toe. Because Geminesse has a beautiful new scheme to keep you in great form. Body Fitness—a spirited new approach to the body beautiful. A complete collection of activated treatments devoted to silkening your skin...and an almost effortless program of kinesthetic exercise to firm up your figure. No body should be without them!

Geminesse Activating Body Cleanser

Gentle yet with just enough gusto to deep clean without drying out your skin. The exuberant bonus built into the formula-minerals



to help purge impurities and a very special ingredient to help slough off dry, scaly skin as it moisturizes.

Geminesse Body Massage Cream

Laden with super-rich emollients, conditioners and moisturizers, it tackles the business of smoothing away rough, dry, flaky skin with

great dispatch. And it doubles as a deep massage cream to tone up flabby skin.





MRS. GEORGE PLIMPTON

What really gives impetus to the Genuinesse Body Fitness plan is that it takes only 6 minutes a day.

Geminesse Leg Conditioning Stick

Chapped, rough legs rejoice! Here's a unique treatment to turn dry legs to satin-smooth in a matter of seconds. Just swivel it up and

glide on over legs and feet. Great way to soften up heels and prime your legs to silken splendor.



Geminesse Moisturizing Body Balm

A frothy whipped cream lotion steeped in moisturizers and con-

centrates. It slips on like a glorious second skin. To keep you as sleek as velvet, and to protect you from sun and surf.



As an added incentive, we even have a double gift for you! The Geminesse Body Belle, a unique exercise device plus our own Body Exercise Book. It makes the jog down to your favorite department store doubly worthwhile!



The Vermouth that's good enough to eat.

VER

MER

(4)

Imported Martini & Rossi has a taste that comes through even when it's grilled, browned, iced, or dipped. A taste so versatile that M&R is No. 1 in the nation. You can use Sweet Vermouth to add intrigue to countless dishes. And Extra Dry Vermouth in any recipe that calls for white wine. Here are just a few of the delightful things that can happen when M&R and your imagination take over:

(1) M&R and Soda.

Pour 2 ozs. M&R Sweet Vermouth over ice in tall glass. Fill with soda. Twist of lemon peel.

(2) Dry Rob Roy on the Rocks. Pour 1 part M&R Extra Dry Vermouth and 3 parts Scotch over ice. Twist of lemon peel.

(3) Rossini (Reverse Martini). Stir 2 parts M&R Extra Dry Vermouth and 1 part gin with ice. Strain into chilled glasses. Twist of lemon peel.

Mr. 1.mp

(3)

(4) Guacamole Viva.

2 large ripe avocados 1/2 cup M&R Sweet Vermouth 3 tbsps lime juice 2 tsps salt

16 drops Tabasco 2 tbsps finely chopped onion

1 clove garlic, crushed Mix ingredients in blender. Or

mash avocados with silver fork; press through sieve: add other ingredients. Serve with cubes of

(7)

ham. (Hint: To keep guacamole from darkening, put avocado pits in dip until mealtime.)

(5) Melon Aperitif.

Scoop cantaloupe, honeydew, or Spanish melon into balls. Marinate with one cup M&R Sweet Vermouth. When well-chilled, arrange in half melon shell.

(6) Scampi Rossi.

2 lbs shelled and deveined shrimp 1/3 cup olive oil 1/2 cup M&R Extra Dry Vermouth

2 cloves garlic, crushed 3/4 tsp salt

1/2 tsp freshly ground black pepper 3 tbsps chopped parsley 3 tbsps lemon juice

Brown shrimp in hot olive oil. Add M&R, garlic, salt and pepper. Cook until liquid is almost gone. Sprinkle with parsley and lemon juice and serve. 4 servings.

(7) Martini & Rossi Grande Mixed Grill.

Marinade:

- 1 cup M&R Extra Dry Vermouth
- 2 cups salad oil 2 tsps lemon juice
- 2 medium onions 4 minced garlic cloves
- 2 tsps chopped basil
- 2 tsps salt
- 4 crushed pepper corns

Lamb:

Pour marinade over rack of lamb or lamb chops and marinate several hours. Grill meat and baste with marinade.

On the Skewers:

- 4 link sausages 4 lamb kidneys or chicken livers
- 8 mushrooms

(6)

(5)

- 8 pieces green pepper
- 8 pieces red pepper 4 cherry tomatoes

Parboil sausages 3 minutes, drain and dry. Marinate sausages and kidneys or chicken livers one hour. Arrange meats and vegetables on skewers. Brush well with the marinade and grill until browned. Serves 4.

RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N.Y.



LS.V.-PATCEVITCH, CHAIRMAN

PERRY L. RUSTON, PRESIDENT

ALEXANDER LIBERMAN, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

JUNE, 1970

VOL 137 NO. 6



DAVID MASSEY

On the cover: On the raftered porch of Mr. and Mrs. William Rayner's Southampton cottage, the scene is set for one of the joys of summer-an outdoor luncheon. For a tablecloth, two crisscrossed lengths of a filmy flowered fabric. For a still-life centerpiece, a basket piled high with vegetables. Ashtrays look like flowers, a shell holds cigarettes, and octagonal white plates repeat the bamboo pattern of the dining chairs. In the background, leafy plants sun themselves; cushions in cool pastels fill the banquette and wicker chairs. Interior design by Mac II. For more of the joys of summer, both inside and out, see page 56 and read on-and on.

Decorating

- 10 A decorator speaks his mind: Most personal room of all-your bedroom by William Baldwin
- The joy of summer at home 56 Summer zest: Ideas and things to bring the look 62 of summer indoors
- 68 Summer zest: Natural beauty for parties indoors and out
- 70 Getaway house by an old millstream
- 74 Outdoor living on an Arizona ranch
- Kentucky cabin playhouses 76
- 78 Summer zest: Nature's touch for the house and garden
- Dune house tailor-made for children 80
- 84 Art in an old red barn

Architecture and Building

- 12 Three architects speak their minds
- 86 Three houses built for summer
- 86 House in a sunken garden
- 90 House on a seaside cliff
- 92 House on a sandy island
- 117 Information for building

Entertaining

- 32 Notes for the hostess by Mary Moon Hemingway
- 96 Corkscrew: Cooling drinks to enjoy outdoors
- 97 House & Garden Cook Book: Cooking and eating outdoors by Lou Seibert Pappas

Gardening

- 64 The very personal garden of the Gar Gilberts: A garden of steps
- 164 Gardener's notes by James Fanning

Beauty

18 Some notes on good looks & good health by Rebecca Warfield

Features

- 34 Questions & answers: Antiques by Louise Ade Boger
- 40 Notes of a happy housekeeper by Mary Elizabeth Falter
- 55 What people are doing (Editorial)
- 55 Seven things you can do to make America beautiful by Stewart Udall
- 114 What's new for living

Reader's Service

- 112 Information for shopping
- 120 Shopping around with Betty Fagan
- 166 Best in booklets

COPYRIGHT © 1970 BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PRINTED IN THE U.S.A. HOUSE & GARDEN INCORPO-RATING LIVING FOR YOUNG HOMEMAKERS IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., 420 LEXINGTION AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017. SECOND-CLASS POSTAGE PAID AT NEW YORK, N.Y., AND ADDITIONAL MAILING OFFICES. SUBSCRIP-TIONS: IN U.S. AND POSSESSIONS, 37 FOR DNE YEAR, \$12 FOR TWO YEARS, \$16 FOR THREE YEARS. IN CANADA, \$8 FOR ONE YEAR, \$14 FOR TWO YEARS, \$19 FOR THREE YEARS. ELSEWHERE, \$9 FOR ONE YEAR, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. SINGLE COPIES TSÉ, FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS, ADDRESS CHANGES, AND ADJUSTMENTS, WRITE TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 2202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302. SIX WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. PLEASE GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST LABEL, POSTMASTER: SEND FORM 3579 TO HOUSE & GARDEN, BOX 2202, BOULDER, COLORADO 80302.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT ANYTHING APPEARING IN THIS ISSUE, PLEASE WRITE HOUSE & GARDEN READER SERVICE, 420 LEX-INGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y., 10017.

MARY JANE POOL

MANAGING EDITOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR ART EDITOR

DECORATING JACQUELINE GONNET SUZANNE MORRIS KAAREN PARKER MARIE-PIERRE DE CICCO PATRICIA GREEN

HOME FURNISHINGS EDITOR NERMINE MARIADA EVELYN N. CLARK FURNITURE JANE THOMSON FABRICS-CARPTS-BED-BATH PAT HARLOW OSTRANDER ASISTANT AUDREY NICHOLS SILVER-CHINA-GLASS MARGARET KENNEDY DESIGN PROJECTS-LIGHTS PETER NELL ASSISTANT

WILL MEHLHORN

SPALDING WAGGENER TRENDS & ENVIRONMENTS

ENTERTAINING-SPECIAL PROJECTS

COOK BOOKS-CORKSCREW-TRAVEL KITCHENS AND EQUIPMENT BARBARA PORTSCH EDITOR JOYCE DICK

GARDENS-SPECIAL PROJECTS-CREATIVE CRAFTS LOUIS J. CARTNER EDITOR MARYBETH LITTLE WESTON ASSOCIATE RUTH CRANSTON

GARDENING CONSULTANT

SPECIAL FEATURES EDITOR

CONTRIBUTING BEAUTY EDITOR

COPY EDITOR

STAFF WRITERS CORALEE LEON EDITH SONN OSHIN MELISSA SCHNIRRING ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR JEROME DENNER PENUAL ALLAN ASSOCIATE

ART DEPARTMENT HOWARD SPERBER PATTI MADIGAN LINDA M. RATH ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR

LOS ANGELES EDITOR

EDITORIAL CONSULTANT, LOS ANGELES

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS MARGARET WILLAUMEZ NEW YORK PRATT WILLIAMS JOSE WILSON JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON JOAN GARDNER WASHINGTON DOROTHEA WALKER SAM FRANCISCO MARILYN SCHAFER BETTINA MCNULTY LONDON RUE HILL HUBERT PARIS

EXECUTIVE EDITOR MERCHANDISING SALLY DOUGHERTY

SHOPPING AROUND BETTY FAGAN EDITOR

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR ADVERTISING MANAGER SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER MANAGER OF SPECIAL EDITIONS PROMOTION DIRECTOR NEW ENGLAND Statler Building, Boston, Mass., 02116 TIMOTHY W. KNIPE TIMOTHY W. KNIPE CHICAGO 875 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, III., 60611 JOHN H. REOCK CLEVELAND Bulkley Building, Cleveland, Ohio, 44115 ATLANTA 1371 Peachtree Street, N. E. Atlanta, Ga., 30309 LOUIS M. FRICK PACIFIC COAST Los Angeles, Calif., 90005 FLORIDA FLORIDA The Dawson Company 5995 S. W. 71st Street South Miami, Fla., 33143 SOUTHWEST Roy McDonald Associates, Inc. 3130 Southwest Freeway Houston, Tex., 77006 Roy McDonald Associates, Inc. 2570 S. Harvard Avenue Tulsa, Okla., 74114 SHOPPING AROUND 420 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., 10017 BRITISH HOUSE & GARDEN FRENCH HOUSE, Hanover Square, Li FRENCH HOUSE & GARDEN (Maison & Jardin) Aaison & Jardin) Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7 POUL HORNSLETH, PUBLISHER

HOUSE & GARDEN IS PUBLISHED BY THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

THE CONDE NAST PUBLICATIONS L.S.Y.-PATCÓVITCH, Chairman PERRY L. RUSTON, President BENJAMIN BOGINY, Vice President ROBERT J. LARMAN, Vice President DANIEL SALEM, Vice President (Overseas) J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice President (Overseas) J. PAUL YOUNG, Vice President FRED C. THORMANN, Treasurer MARY E. CAMPBELL, Secretary

You own the sun with Coppertone

Caress your body with Coppertone and the sun is yours. Yours for a deep rich tan that glows with excitement. Your skin gets loving care, too, from moisturizers as only Coppertone blends them. Tan any way you like, because there's a Coppertone just for you—eleven *different* kinds. Who owns the sun? You own the sun





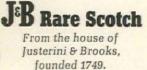
TAN, DON'T BURN, USE COPPERTONE / NUMBER ONE IN THE SUN



TRY SOMETHING BETTER.



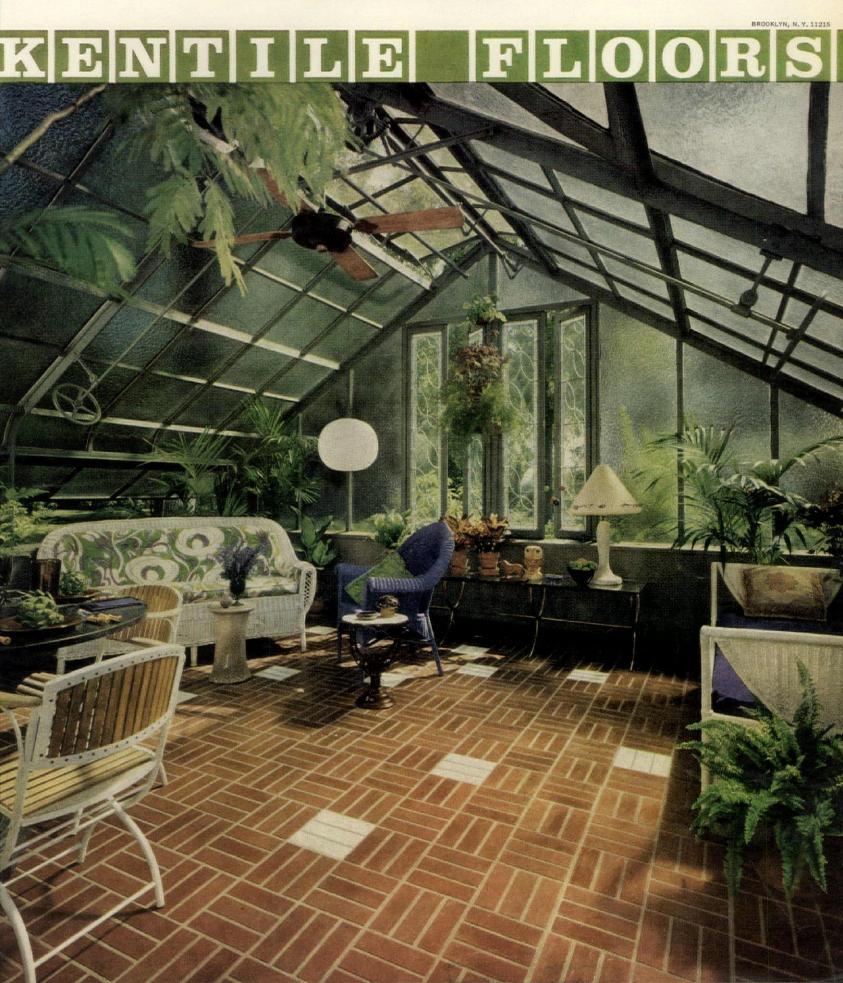
There is only one J&B Rare Scotch. And only one reason for drinkingit. The delightful rare taste you pour every time from every bottle. Isn't something like that worth a few cents more?



86 Proof Blended Scotch Whisky. The Paddington Corp., N.Y.

At this floor, even a bricklayer looks twice.

Before you buy any vinyl brick floor, compare our Kentile Colonial Brick Solid Vinyl Tile with the others. Our floor gives you all the bold, rugged beauty of natural brick. Here is beauty that's built-in, so it goes deep down into every tile. Now rub your fingers over our Colonial Brick surface. It has a feel and texture that's as close to natural brick as you can get. Comes in 4 colors: Georgetown Red, Woodstock White, Bennington Green, and Potomac Gold. Because each of these 9" x 9" tiles is installed separately, feel free to accent your floor with a second Colonial Brick color. Now if you're really adventurous, here's another Kentile plus: Colonial Brick is recommended for outdoor use, with special adhesive. Which makes it as perfect for patios as it is for kitchens. Or greenhouses. Interested? You'll find your Kentile[®] Dealer listed in the Yellow Pages under "Floors."



HE HE HE

Stainless so beautiful...we also make it in Sterling

meida

Oneida creates a pierced pattern so opulent, so richly carved you'll want to use it every night. Go ahead! Michelangelo comes in carefree stainless as well as luxurious sterling. So set a tempting table for everyday dinners with Michelangelo in *stainless*. Then bring out Michelangelo in *sterling* for those special candlelight-and-wine occasions. For super-size parties you can stretch out your service by using both sterling and stainless side by side. Michelangelo is available in sterling ... or stainless ... or both at fine jewelry and department stores.

Michelangelo is a Matchmakers® pattern made in both sterling and stainless. There are two others, Dover and Will 'O' Wisp. @1970 Oneida Ltd., Oneida, N.Y. 13421



and a second second second

111511

Learn the facts of life about family room furniture.

Family room. Den. Recreation room. Whatever. It needs a different kind of furniture. Because it gets a different kind of living. Overstuffed upholstered furniture can't stand the punishment. The arms. Seats. Backs. They wear out.

For family room living you need furniture that not only looks good and sits good, but can take it.

Try to wear out a solid oak Howard arm. Sure. You can wear out the cushions. But you can get a whole new set for under \$20.

Family rooms need: 1. Solid oak furniture. With a deep-rubbed finish.

2. Reversible, zippered

cushions. When one is worn or dirty flip it over.

3. Big comfortable foam cushions nestled in soft Fortrel. Deep down comfort for the man in your life.

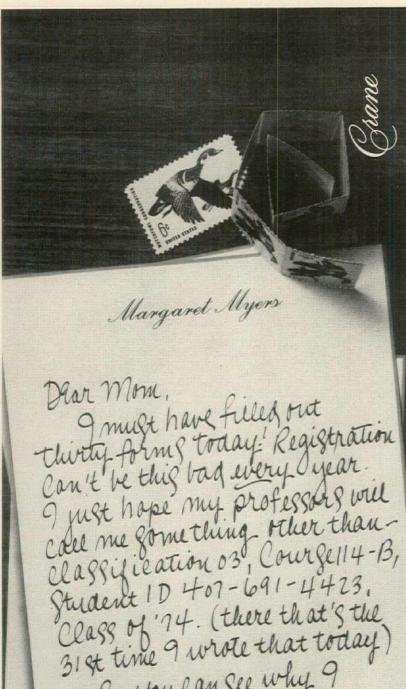
4. **HERCULON*** olefin fiber fabrics that outwear wool seven times. With stain release *built in*... not added on.

Howard goes where you really live. Whatever you call the room. And that's a fact.





Registered trademark of Hercules Incorporated, Wilmington, Delaware, for its olefin fibe

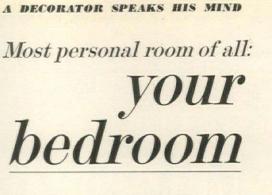


31 st time I worde that willing) So you can see why 9 was so arelighted with your gift of Crahe's. 9t's actually my very own name at the top of the page.

your daughter 03-114-13-1D 407-691-4423

Crane... when words alone are not enough

Crane Greylawn Thin letter paper with hand-brushed grey borders and personalized with dark blue engraving – as always on 100% rag paper.



BY WILLIAM BALDWIN

The bedroom should be a private living room Years ago I worked on a very fashionable and luxurious master bedroom suite: for madame, a huge boudoir with bath and dressing room, and for monsieur, a monk's cell under the eaves. Today our ideas about luxury have changed. Aside from the rooms that look like gymnasiums for fear of being too feminine, most bedrooms are what they should be—another living room, more private, more romantic, more personal than the living room itself, and always extravagantly comfortable.

I irst of all, you should have the best mattress you can buy, roomy enough and long enough so you can sleep without dangling your feet over the edges like fringe. Have a bedside table on each side of the bed (not necessarily a pair—we've been freed from that irrational restriction), each with a drawer for tissues, pills, and other needs. By all means have a lamp on each side of the bed, too. My favorite is the swing-arm wall-hung kind because it leaves the entire tabletop free for radio, clock, water carafe, your book, and maybe a pretty bunch of flowers. Or, if you like to read or do needlepoint while your husband sleeps, a little high-intensity spotlight won't disturb him and takes up almost no space.

Curtains that keep out the early sun Natural light is the villain in the morning. It can shatter otherwise sublime comfort into absolute irritation. If you wake at the first streak of morning light that cracks through the window, have the curtains lined and interlined in flannel and black sateen. And have them cut taller and wider than the window, with a generous overlap when they're drawn. If you must have fresh air as well as total darkness, you need practical curtains of cotton or duck rather than perishable silks. Line them with aluminum treated fabric, and, if they are light in color, interline them with white sateen.

Everything in a bedroom should contribute to an atmosphere of peace. For some, this means extreme neatness—just the necessities, with plenty of space between. Others make their bedrooms part sitting room and invite friends there for tea or drinks. One couple I know keep the living room for entertaining and do most of their living in the bedroom. Their living room is comfortable, of course, with lots of little bibelots and mementos that are very dear to them-but it is extremely orderly. Their bedroom is the complete antithesis. Books are piled everywhere, even on the floor beside the bed. A desk is cluttered with papers and unfinished business. You can tell that letters are actually written and bills actually paid there.

The bedroom ought to be the most personal room in the house, without regard to what may be promoted as "bedroom colors" or "bedroom styles." Some of the best city bedrooms I know have untraditional dark walls-peaceful gleaming chocolate brown, dark green, even black lacquer, with lots of printed cotton. In the country there is nothing as charming as a white bedroom with sprigs of color, fresh as a bouquet of flowers.

Create a personal atmosphere

he most luxurious bedrooms have as little dressing equipment as possible. Building plans should always include a separate dressing area, with lots of drawer and closet space, and mirrors everywhere. If you own a house, you can often turn an adjoining bedroom into a dressing room and bath-I would do so even if it meant making the master bedroom a bit smaller. If a dressing room is impossible, there is, fortunately, unbedroomy looking furniture you can find if you search. A generous armoire, for instance, with shelves or hanging space and long mirrors concealed behind its doors is a beautiful substitute for the more functional looking dresser.

The chaise longue, which used to be an absolute requirement, doesn't seem to pull its weight anymore. You can nap so much more comfortably right on the bed. This also explains why pretty but practical blanket covers are often substituted for bedspreads. A more versatile seating idea would be an armchair and an ottoman that becomes a table for the Sunday paper or an extra seat without taking up the slightest bit more space. The dressing table is often replaced by the bathroom counter since so many women prefer to make up in the bathroom. There is one old-fashioned luxury that is as important today as ever: the big, heroically scaled bed. I love bedrooms that look as if the bed takes up the whole place-old-fashioned beds with tall posts and canopies or curtains.

hen you wake up in the morning, the first thing you see should be the most beautiful thing in the rooma window facing the sea or a garden. Or a serene painting. It will put you in a good frame of mind, so that when your husband awakens, the most beautiful thing in the room will be you.

Be imaginative in your choice of furniture

Tew things express individuality and taste so well as sensitively designed and appreciatively crafted traditional furniture-such as the Baker European and English collections. Each piece has the authen-ticity, excellence and enduring appeal of a unique collector's item. For a preview, send \$5.00 for the entirely new Baker Book. Baker Furniture, Inc. CABINET MAKERS Soc MILLING ROAD, HOLLAND, MICHIGAN 40423 NU VORK + CHICAGO + LOS ANGELES + PHILADELPHIA + CLEVELAND SAN FRANCISCO + ST LOUIS + DALLAS + ATLANTA + GRAND RAPIDS



. FOR THE FINEST CARE OF YOUR FINEST FURNITURE, USE SAINT'S SATIN WAX. .

The English make a unique spot remover that lifts spots. soup to sauce, from fabrics wool to dacron.

England's first family of fine cleaners, waxes and polishes has come to America.



Just spray it on and brush away the spot. Now available at finer stores in America.



Frimley Green, Surrey, England

Goddard's & Goddard's Dry Clean are Trademarks @1970 J. Goddard & Sons, Ltd., Frimley Green, Surrey, England. All Rights Reserved.

3architects speak their minds

BENJAMIN BALDWIN: "A successful house is one where you sense the people are really involved in being alive."



BENJAMIN BALDWIN, 57, was born in Alabama, studied architecture at Princeton and painting with Hans Hofmann. After completing his MFA at Princeton, he won a scholarship to work with the Saarinens at Cranbrook Academy and received one of the Museum of Modern Art's first furniture design awards. He has lived and worked in Chicago, New York, and Alabama and is currently designing the interiors for a house by I. M. Pei in Texas

and the new library and dining hall by Louis Kahn at Phillips Exeter Academy. His own house on page 86.

How would you describe your approach to interior design?

I am against clutter. My work is my expression of opposition to the chaotic world man creates. In nature I find a sense of order, logical and lyrical, I would like my work to express.

"Logical and lyrical" certainly describes your weekend house and the surrounding gardens.

A house and garden-I couldn't possibly separate the two. Both are places to work and think and relax and be creative. I am a gardener and that is the essence of my house. I think of my house as a garden shelter.

Are there any important differences in designing a full-time year-round house and a vacation house?

No. A successful house anywhere is one where you sense immediately that the people who live in it are really involved in being alive. No one wants things to be the same all the time. That's why I object to the decorated look you see in so many houses. You can't imagine what the people do there or how they live. Good designers can make you feel their clients' personalities and still give them the guidance they need and do the technical things. Continued on page 14



This is the Lady Pepperell Spinwheel bedsheet. Bet you thought it was a bedspread.

Making beds is a drag. So we did something that will ake making beds a little easier.

nd quicker. We made a topsheet that looks o good, you don't have to cover it b. Just straighten it out (which kes only a few quick strokes beuse it's a permanent press blend of cotton and Dacron[®] by DuPont), and poof! Instant neatness.

No muss.

No fuss.

No bother.

So from now on your beds can look all nice and tidy in practically no time at all.

And you don't have to use the

expensive spread.

Spinwheel. Available in blue/ green, pink/orange, gold/olive and black/hickory. Towels, too.

pperell

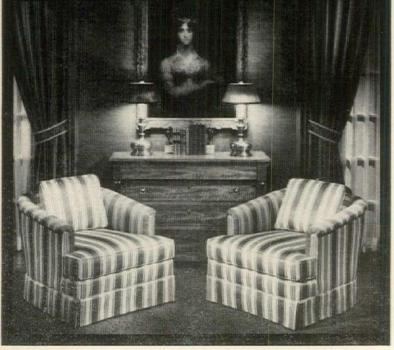
West Point Pepperell First with the new ideas.



The table that flips for you and the chest that does much more than store.

A warm richness of wood characterizes this table that can gracefully highlight many settings. Use it for display against a sofa or wall until its ample dining surface is needed. Such versatility distinguishes the French Empire style chest, as well. Living room, bedroom, hall – all can welcome its exquisitely simple lines. In fact, Folio Ten is a compilation of pieces as perfect as these two. They're bound to become the focal point of any room. To choose your masterpiece of today from Folio Ten and from the Upholstered Furniture Collection, send \$1.00 to Henredon Furniture Industries, Inc., Dept. HG 6-70, Morganton, North Carolina 28655.

From Henredon's FolioTen ... A collection of classics.



3 ARCHITECTS SPEAK THEIR MINDS continued from page 12

Can an architect give form to a personal style that may still be evolving, as with many young families?

If you talk to people and really try to find out what makes them tick, you can arrive at a solution that makes it *their* house, where they will have every right to change things and do whatever they want. A house is shocking, boring, if it is only a monument to an architect or decorator. People ought not to be terrified of expressing themselves.

WILLIAM W. WURSTER: "Simplicity and restraint are the only magic I know for economy in building."



WILLIAM W. WURSTER, 74, of the San Francisco firm of Wurster, Bernardi and Emmons, graduated from the University of California, was a Fellow at Harvard's Graduate School of Design. He was Dean of Architecture at Massachusetts Institute of Technology 1944-1950, at the University of California 1950-1959, and since then at California's College of Environ-

mental Design. Last June he received the Gold Medal Award, the highest award given by the American Institute of Architects. His house for the Morley Baers is on page 90.

What do you regard as most important in the design of a vacation house?

A weekend house has a list of particulars that varies as much as any one house does from another. There is no set of general rules. It is fine to have offbeat ideas, to steer clear of dullness, but people are not more venturesome in their vacation houses than in other houses. What is important is that the house functions well in work and spirit.

Many new vacation houses have soaring roofs, multilevel plans, and wide-open interiors. Do you think "exploding the box" in this way is a good concept?

Exploding the box is good for all types of houses, not just for vacation houses.

Why did you decide on the straightforward rectangular shape and three-room plan for the Baer house?

The site is so magnificent and huge in scale that there is no reason to have a complicated structure to compete with it. The simple oblong shape is not fussy, and all the rooms share in the great view of the shoreline and water.

Continued on page 42



Reach for Moonstars...Glamour-Fluffs.



Leave it to Maybelline to come up with an original design. Unique star cut features five intriguing points for five times more lash beauty. When he looks into your eyes, let him see... Only \$2⁷⁵

From the Designer Lash Collection



Extra-long, extra-bewitching for extra eye-catching power! The delicate criss-cross design gives them extra fluffiness found only on lashes selling for more than twice as much... Glamour-Fluffs!

Only \$300

The finest in eye make-up, yet sensibly priced.

Wamsutta 'Laureate' from the Heritage Towel Collection.

trates

LUXURIOUS SHEARED JACQUARD IN BLUE, PINK, GOLD AND GREEN. WAMSUTTA MILLS (DIV. OF M. LOWENSTEIN & SONS, INC.) 1430 B'WAY, N.Y.10018. ALSO FROM WAMSUTTA FOR THE FAMILY: SUPERLIN**, SUPERCALE®, ULTRACALE®, AND BABYCALE®. IN FINE STORES FOR THE FINEST HOMES.

This is the best iron you can buy. Even if it didn't have power spray.

It's not nice to brag, but. Our GE iron has things theirs hasn't. Continuous Power Spray for instance. So you don't have to pump. You can flip from heavy sprays for coarse fabrics to a lighter spray for delicate fabrics. It's that easy.

Take away the Power Spray, and you've still got a super iron. With a magnified water window so you can see when it needs filling up. And 39 vents for steam when and where you want it. A fabric guide. A way to put it away nice and neat, called Wrap and Rest.

You deserve the best. General Electric is where the best irons come from.

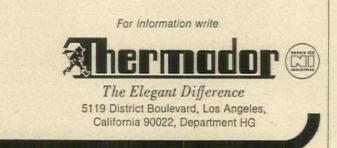
GENERAL (SIG) ELECTRIC

THERMADOR ENCOURAGES TOGETHERNESS

We've combined the fast cooking THERMA-TRONIC MICROWAVE RANGE with our hard working Self-Cleaning Oven. Together they make the time you spend in the kitchen brief but exciting. The magic of microwaves lets the Thermatronic Range really cook, re-heat without drying, cook frozen meals right in in their own foil pans, and the infra-red element really browns. The Self-Cleaning Oven not only bakes and broils to perfection but eliminates that worst of all possible kitchen chores—oven cleaning

If you prefer to go it singly-there's a Thermatronic Under Cabinet Model to suit your needs too. Singly or together-all these ovens have beautiful black glass doors.





GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH

SOME NOTES ON

BY REBECCA WARFIELD

AN AHEAD-OF-TIME DIARY

"It might have been." These are known to be "the saddest words of tongue and pen" because then everything's over. But the opposite is true, too. So, looking ahead before anything happens, here is an It Might Very Well Be diary of change—June in a time machine. The changes aren't dramatic enough to be traumatic, just tiny to medium-sized made on the principle that change is the only way to keep ahead of time.

MONDAY, JUNE 1. The smell of honeysuckle is transforming the countryside, so bought some to change the town. Floris has a true one.

TUESDAY, JUNE 2. How to give up smoking? They say it has nothing to do with will power. No, it's a matter of organizing the mind. Well, maybe I could organize my furious stubbornness, maybe I could imagine there was a regulation that we had to smoke. Maybe there is.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 3. Found a brilliant fake sun tan, Revlon's diaphanous Bronzing Tint. Absolutely convincing because it goes on without the slightest thickening. I could put it on in the dark. Funny how expensive an early tan looks.

THURSDAY, JUNE 4. Can't do a thing with my super-awful nails except start growing new ones. Brand-new rrp Nail Conditioner is helping a lot. I put it on for an hour a day, watch my nails just drink in the protein.

FRIDAY, JUNE 5. Been dead set against wigs but ran into one at Kenneth's so accurate it would fool my own mother. Mine is honey colored, longish, called Coco.

SATURDAY, JUNE 6. Picked up one weekend present for *both* of them . . . Royall Lyme, an interesting scent in a killing bottle with a parchmenty label and a message to "gentlemen and gentlewomen."

SUNDAY, JUNE 7. Woke up cross. Remembered "He who laughs, lasts."

MONDAY, JUNE 8. Woke up to a rainy day. Decided to stay in and play with my waxing set by Elizabeth Arden. Like a toy, with its little doll's frying pan for melting the wax. Spread the warm wax over my legs and even though I'm chicken it was painless. The After Wax Cream's balming anyway.

TUESDAY, JUNE 9. Woke up to sunshine at last. Time for the truly fantastic hair lightener from Clairol, called Lemon Go Lightly. It's sun-ergistic . . . You go out in the sun and spray it on little by little. I'm doing it conservatively for a change. *Continued on page 20*

Solarcaine stops Sunburn pain

End sunburn misery. Spray on Solarcaine. Solarcaine has Benzocaine, the skin anesthetic used in prescriptions. It stops pain fast. Solarcaine soothes and cools sunburned skin. And more: Solarcaine moisturizeshelps guard against peeling. It's antiseptic, helps prevent infection. Aids healing, too. Stop sunburn pain with Solarcaine . . . and enjoy yourself.

ARCAINE



Also use Solarcaine to stop pain of minor skin irritations, kitchen burns, cuts, scrapes. For sore, sun-scorched lips, use Solarcaine Lip Balm.

America's No. 1 Sunburn Medication

The new Braun Table Lighter needs no flints, wicks, batteries or wheels. That's because it has the world's first miniaturized permanent magnetic ignition system. Just fill it with butane, once, maybe twice a year and it flames on and on at the height you wish. And, when you're not lighting up, it's an exciting piece of sculpture to look at. Red, blue, black or chrome. \$24.95* and up.



the wanted one...for its superlative styling ... its absolute imperviousness to the elements.

The

Meritime

Collection

At fine stores everywhere.

Mleadowcraf

SHOWROOM LOCATIONS: Chicago-Merchandise Mart; Dallas-Home Furnishings Mart; High Point-Southern Furniture Exposition Building; New York-The Decorative Arts Center; San Francisco-The Ice House

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH continued from page 18

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 10. Brows are different—changing their color's a delicate matter. Now Max Factor has a really, truly pale light make-up... Brow Light. Chose Champagne, almost platinum pale.

THURSDAY, JUNE 11. For years now, red lipstick's been on the comeback trail. Trouble was it was too bright, too heavy, too much. Now, Blonde Red is a tint that's lightweight, one of Estée Lauder's Little Nothings. It does look nice, I think.

FRIDAY, JUNE 12. Will memorize: "If you wish to grow thinner, diminish your dinner And take to light claret instead of pale ale. Look down with utter contempt upon butter, And never touch bread till it's toasted or stale." One hundred and one years old and so Now.

SATURDAY, JUNE 13. Got lots of fruit. Put it on ice.

SUNDAY, JUNE 14. About noon—in time for Sunday lunch next door—took the strawberries out of the refrigerator and put them on my face. Of course they were popping lightly out of Princess Borghese's Moisturizing Facial Soufflé, an irresistible thing, not exactly a masque but a mood maker that put me and my face in a great good humor. There are astringents to match but I mixed with Peach instead. Such a racy flavor I could drink it.

MONDAY, JUNE 15. Glad for such a good fruit summer—all those lemons in Revlon's new cleaner—makes your skin feel sort of guaranteed clean, and you can keep smelling the lemon.

TUESDAY, JUNE 16. For Susan's birthday something apricot because the word makes her mouth water. So—Marly's Apricoral bath oil that's supposed to bubble. It surely smells like apricots and rich living. Voluptuous. Maybe she'd like *half* a bottle.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 17. Ignored my irreversible decision never to wear gloves in summer again and got some gauntlets. They have the right vibes with long skirts. Just the way white nails do on sun-browned hands. Usually so hard to find, now Revlon has China White Super Creme enamel. Exactly right.

THURSDAY, JUNE 18. Must must must exercise. Taking up exercising is like putting down cigarettes—you have to throw your mind into the right gear.

FRIDAY, JUNE 19. After five minutes of stretching and bending, couldn't keep my mind on the action. It keeps slipping over to Robert Benchley's famous method "Whenever I feel like exercise I lie down until the feeling passes."

SATURDAY, JUNE 20. Read yesterday's entry. Very funny. Have vivid picture of that television shot where a big fat girl laughs and laughs and laughs—alone. Bought a new copy of Miss Craig's 21 day exercise book and am grooving my mind toward it. At this rate, my figure might miss bathing suits but be in line for those narrow, narrow fall midis.

SUNDAY, JUNE 21. Been collecting crucial lip colors. Luckily had Dior's Sepia ready for today. So Juney, browny, beachy.

MONDAY, JUNE 22. Walked barefoot over a thousand leagues of beach yesterday. Today heated up Elizabeth Arden's Eight Hour cream and soothed it over the soles of my feet.

Continued on page 26

EYE TIPS FOR EYE TYPES by Andrea Your Personal Eyedresser

Find your double, and do your thing! For other personal makeover Eye-deas, turn to the Andrea custom collection of over three-dozen European Hair lash styles, at better cosmetics counters. Black or brown, \$4.00 to \$12.50.



THE TYPE: Deep-Set Eyes

THE TIP:

Zoom them up with extra-long LONG JANES, fine and feathery, with saucy upturned tips. Another eye-surfacing trick: the LOWER LID lashes, on a transparent band that heightens the illusion of being your very own.

THE TYPE : Turned-Up Eyes

THE TIP : Really turn on their smile, with MEDIUM SPIDERY lashes that silken your eyes, sweep your cheek. (Or fashion's newest EXOTICS with the first transparent band, for a spaced-out linerless look.)

Make it a double play, by adding LOWER LID lashes.



THE TYPE : Wide-Set Eyes

THE TIP: Bring them closer together with NATURAL MEDIUM FLUTTERS, zigzagged in length for a stagger-lash effect that's the ultimate in naturalness. (Also in Heavier and Extra-Heavy versions, as well as Demi style shown elsewhere.)

THE TYPE : Small, Close-Set Eyes

THE TIP:

Create the illusion of larger eyes, wider-set, by wearing filmy FEATHERY lashes with greater length at outer corners. Add to the eye-opening effect with LOWER LID lashes on transparent band, to make eyes seem even bigger, brighter.





THE TYPE: Shallow-Set Eyes

THE TIP:

Watch prominent eyes recede, when you wear NATURAL SUNBURST lashes with their close clusters. (Also in Standard version, with flared outer ends.) Continue the recession, by concealing full lower lid with LOWER LID lashes on transparent band.

THE TYPE : Down-Slanted Eyes

THE TIP:

Make the most of your crescent eyes, with a winning combination of long LOWER LID lashes and MEDIUM DEMI FLUTTERS. Accents the downbeat, minimizes the upper lid...for a downright provocative look all your own.

© 1970 Andrea Raab Corp., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11234

8296 WITH 881 CHAIRS

True sofa comfort with fine furniture styling that becomes an extra bed



Here is the deep seating comfort of a luxurious sofa and a full size comfortable bed in one expertly-designed piece of fine furniture. In the Masquerader line, there is a wide selection of styles for every decor. Most of the elegant fabrics are protected against soil and stain by ZePel[®] and qualify for the DuPont Mark of Quality seal.

For additional information write: Flexsteel Industries, Inc. P.O. Box 877, Dubuque, Iowa 52001.

FACTORIES AT:

DUBUQUE, IOWA; WAXAHACHIE, TEXAS; LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA; HARRISON, ARK.; SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH; STRATFORD, ONTARIO; NEW HAMBURG, ONTARIO; VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

8041-60M 9195-72M











Or lap up grease. Or eat dirt. So it's as easy to clean as a counter top. Our carpet of DuPont nylon resists just about anything you can think of.

Our carpet doesn't drink milk.

We tuft it extra tightly for extra-good wear. Bond it with a thick foam backing

to cushion your daily grind. And do things with color and pattern nobody's done before. Ask to see Designs for Living. You'll find it a very apt name.

Carpet by Roxbury Framingham, Massachusetts



Can an over at these low



\$299.95 Contemporary 94-inch tuxedo sofa; \$229.95 matching inch love seat in antique crushed velvet. \$149.95 Elegant tufted . chair in floral print.

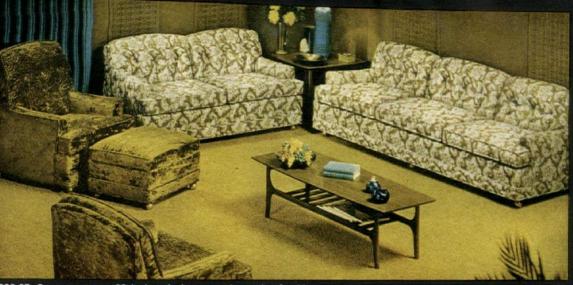


\$299.95 Traditional 99-inch Lawson sofa in ivy patterned and te tured matelassé; \$229.95 matching 60-inch love seat and \$149. matching chair.

OTE: Prices may vary slighty depending on dealer's location and/or your choice of fabrics.

Get together with Kroehle

\$299.95 Traditional 96-inch sofa in "Floral Bouquet" textured print, full, divided semi-attached Lawson back; \$229.95 matching 59-inch love seat, \$149.95 Chair in solid, textured basketweave fabric.



150

\$299.95 Contemporary 98-inch sofa in textured matelassé with reversible cushions; \$229.95 matching 62-inch love seat. \$149.95 each, color-coordinated Mr. and Mrs. chairs.

nd beautiful things happen



Ann is never at a loss for conversation. It's something else that makes people slowly move away. Something that Norforms®could stop right away. What are Norforms? Norforms are the second deodorant[™]—a safe, internal deodorant that stops feminine odor

before it offends. Norforms are doctor-tested and used by thousands of women of all ages. It's so much easier than douching! (And you stay odor-free longer, too.) So be sure of yourself. Use Norforms, the second deodorant.



Norforms... small and so easy to use.



plain wrappe Norwich Pha	information booklet in r? Send coupon to: Th rmacal Company, Dept
HG-06A, Norv	vich, N.Y. 13815.
Name	
Street	
City	
State	Zip
Don't f	orget your zip code.

Norforms... the second deodorant.

Chérie.

TUESDAY, JUNE 30. Leaving this month with a good taste in my mouth—raspberries. That's the flavor of Yardley's astounding tinted lip gloss that comes in a dear little jar about as big as your thumb. It's Pot O' Gloss, my shade Pot Coral.

THE INFLUENTIALS: PLANETS & PERFUMES. What would a sign of the zodiac and a perfume have in common? Both are deeply involved with personality, both can influence people. According to astrology, for each sign of the zodiac, there is a distinctive style of character. And according to the thinking perfumers, the province of perfume is not so much to attract others as to heighten the power of the wearer's personality. The right personality-the right perfume-the whole message. With this in mind, we went to Eleanor Shoemaker, a well-known astrological consultant, to see if she could make a telling connection between some fragrances and the people born under Gemini (May 21 through June 20). There was a quick turn-down for heavy scents, off-beat fragrances, and anything too sweet. Mrs. Shoemaker first picked Polly Bergen's Tortue as being appropriate. This seems a delicate mixture of flower petals with a peppery tantalizer. She thought it suited the very gregarious, popular, but not blah personality of the Gemini woman. Then Mrs. Shoemaker sniffed Charles of the Ritz's Ritual, a deep surrounding perfume like country cream-velvet, furs. She immediately felt, "Gemini needs this, it's comforting." Because, she says, although most Geminis are outgoing, frequently witty, they are hidden people, very vulnerable. When she came to Estée Lauder's Azurée, a wellmannered, fresh, and greeny scent, she knew at once "A Gemini man would love a woman to smell like that."

Continued on page 116

privileged girl find happiness prices?

She can if smashing colors give her a thrill. She can if imaginative furniture designs make her smile. She can if elegant patterns and materials leave her breathless. She can if her choice is Kroehler furniture, because that means long-lasting comfort, long-lasting beauty. And ...when you get all these things...special low prices can't hurt.

FREE! DECORATING GUIDE-AS ADVERTISED ON TV.

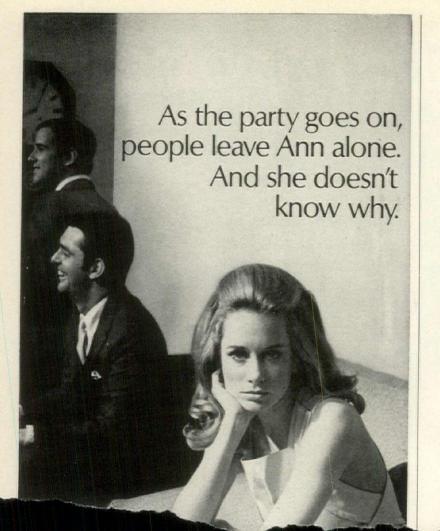


This 50¢ booklet is now free at participating Kroehler dealers.

HOTLINE: For the name and the address of your nearest participating Kroehler Dealer —call this number toll-free: 800-243-6000.



OKROEHLER



GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH continued from page 20

TUESDAY, JUNE 23. Found the most delectable sliced cucumbers—Clinique's new Cucumber Shadow, like a leaf over your eyelids. Made me think cucumber sandwiches for Sunday, and got that little guillotine knife that cuts them and bread, too, as thin as an echo.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 24. Sardo has some new fluff that looks like pink cotton candy but it's silky, and the great thing is that it smooths up the body and the face as well. A true moisturizer.

THURSDAY, JUNE 25. Have an antidote for waking up ugly. Max Factor's glossy, rosy face glaze. Health in a stick.

FRIDAY, JUNE 26. With pale lipsticks, white teeth look better and both look better now that I bumped into Pearl Drops Tooth Polish that comes in a squeeze bottle—no mixing or anything, I just use it on a dry brush.

SATURDAY, JUNE 27. Nothing is as devastating against a sun tan as dazzling lemon eye shadow narrowly traced all around the eyes. Maybelline has a Daffodil.

SUNDAY, JUNE 28. Like to travel tiny but luxuriously—think those plain Jane, drip and dry travelers have a drip and dry time. Always slip a tiny vial of the delicate do-good Estée Lauder's Re-Nutriv Extract in my travel case.

MONDAY, JUNE 29. On Blue Monday get something Mauve—a rule I've just made—like Elizabeth Arden's tiny accordion pleated dusting powder here.

Pomona Tile Company presents a new point of view in decorating...



Tile shown - 6" x 6" Parchment Texture - Chestnut Color.

Fashions in floors, creatively designed in ...



PomonaStone a new flooring concept from the creative kilns of

Imagine the striking dimensions in beauty you add with a PomonaStone tile floor. Decorate with the richness of rippling, flowing texture ... or the polished accents of a deep satiny glow. Choose the sophistication of the new hexagon shape, or the dramatic touch of two low relief patterns, all offered in warm earthy colors.

Add practicality, too, because PomonaStone ignores children or pets, parties or spatters. One quick damp mopping restores all the beauty of PomonaStone ... the fashion of lasting elegance.



"In Our 47th Year. 19 Pomona Tile Centers Serving the West!"

PomonaStone



Want More Ideas?

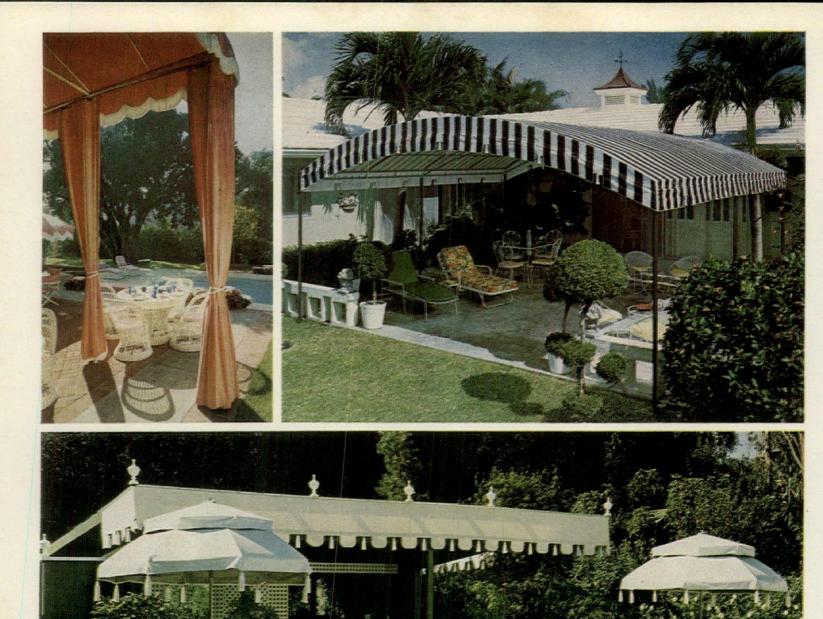
Write for the PomonaStone brochure.

Pomona Tile Co.

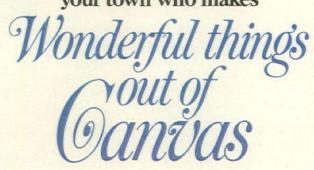
216 So. Reservoir St., Pomona, Calif. 91766

Please send me the PomonaStone brochure showing applications, with all the PomonaStone tiles. I enclose 10¢ to cover handling.

and the second second
1
ZIP



There's a man in your town who makes



Canvas is what you need to dress your home for summer and move outdoors in style. Under a wide patio canopy you have room to entertain, to relax and enjoy life. Cotton canvas belongs to the summer scene—stretched overhead, shading windows, or decorating a poolside. Call in your canvas man and find out what wonderful things he makes.



American Canvas Institute and Cotton Producers Institute, P. O. Box 12287-A-2, Memphis, Tennessee

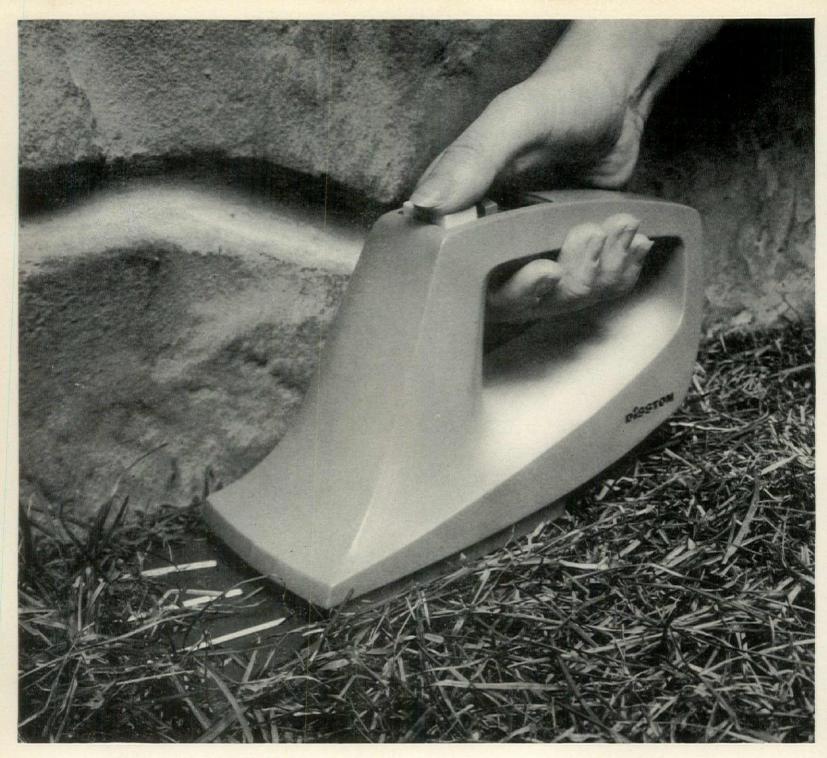


out front by a yard

Clear the track! Here comes the 1970 Ariens Manorway lawn tractor and it's raring to go. Out front and going away, the Manorway is built to take on the roughest jobs in the yard. The nicest thing about an Ariens Manorway is that it rides and drives just like a car. Wood grain dashboard; key ignition; parking brake; six forward speeds and two in reverse. Here's a perfect example of styling, engineering and performance. Once you've chosen the Manorway, relax. You've chosen the best. And best of all, there's more to come — like the big 30 inch rotary mower or the super twin-bladed 38 inch model. When winter howls in, attach the front mounted snow blade or the Ariens two-stage Sno-Thro and keep right on going. And of course there's a rear hitch, too, for all other sorts of time and work saving attachments. This year it's the Ariens Manorway . . . winner by a yard. ARIENS COMPANY, Brillion, Wisconsin



Ariens mowers meet or exceed safety standards of the O.P.E.I.



Pushbutton grass trimming Diston Cordless Electric Shear

This 28-ounce beauty cuts grass anywhereunder fences, against walls, around trees, with either hand-four times faster than manually. Teflon-S coated blades are self-sharpening. Body is tough plastic. Permanent nickelcadmium batteries recharge overnight. A single charge will trim around a baseball field, or about an hour in the yard. Under \$35.00 at all hardware, garden and department stores. Price includes recharger and wall bracket.

Another innovation by Disston, leader in quality cutting tools for over 130 years. Shortcut your way to a well-groomed lawn with a Disston Cordless Electric Grass Shear.



UL-approved recharging unit with shear in wall hanger bracket.



Ideal for trimming around flower beds, shear clips along at 6000 cuts a minute.

There are 32 Weldwood wall panels between \$4.95 and \$8.95.

The chessboard above was built from actual samples of Weldwood quarters Dealer.

Isn't it time wall paneling, to give you an idea of the broad range of panels be-tween \$4.95 and \$8.95. See them all at your Weldwood Headyou made your move?

Like most people these days, you probably bears the famous Weldwood name, with all the need more living space. You'd like to remodel, quality that name implies. or maybe add a room, and you'd like to use qualtune. So you just settle for the lowest price you can find, right?

Wrong. Visit your local lumber or building supply dealer, and look at the wide variety of Weldwood paneling. Sixteen of the handsome selection of prefinished panels will actually cost you less than \$6.00 per 4' x 8' panel. There are sixteen others less than \$8.95. And each one

Paneling with the quality you want, at the ity paneling. But you don't want to spend a for- price you can afford, can only be Weldwood. After all, we've been making higher-priced luxury paneling, like DeLuxe, Charter®, and Craftsman®, for years. Your Weldwood Headquarters Dealer is in the Yellow Pages under Plywood. Isn't it time you made your move?





Fair and functional...

Gloriously comfortable chair earns its salt while sitting pretty. Easy rolling ball casters permit quick moving to other parts of the room if needed. Sleek chairside commode conceals living room potpourri behind two doors. Both are so right for the not-so-large room where double duty is virtue. Write for brochure of Hammary furniture . . . style with imagination. 50¢ please. Hammary Furniture Division U. S. Industries, Dept 3, Lenoir, N. C. 28645

Hammary

Unfortunately, only God can make a tree.

Ask about the Yamaha School of Music, a uniquely rich educational experience for young children 4-8 years.

The only part of a Yamaha piano we don't make is the wood. We even make the equipment that makes the parts. It's not that we don't trust outside suppliers. It's just that in over 70 years of making fine pianos, we've found we can make any part better than we can buy it. With one exception. And unfortunately, there's only one supplier.

But then, it's probably all right. He's been in business even longer than we have.



BY MARY MOON HEMINGWAY

To capture a bit of the joy of summer, to be able to hold it in the palm of your hand, to feast your eyes over and over again on summer magic all year long-what's wrong with that? A sensitive, naturalist artist distinguished for his work at the Smithsonian has brought about this minor miracle. With rare delicacy he has captured the tiny enchantments of garden and field, woods and orchards-exquisite miniature, bird's-eye landscapes of real flowers, bugs, barks, butterflies, pebbles, mosses, and fungi-and imprisoned them in lucite cubes, cylinders, blocks, rectangles. Some are very small, others big enough for a tabletop center of attention. All are infinitely charming. Pure bliss for a desk in winter: a paperweight encasing full-blown apple blossoms, leaves and stem and a fat bumblebee. Year-round delight: a microcosmic rock garden complete with a wee mushroom, bitty plants, a ladybug, sticks and stones. A jewel of a present for a gardener or conservationist or simply an amateur of natural beautythe gift of summer.

Come casual summer occupations around pools, boats, porches, patios, it is *sane and safer to use plastic glasses* for imbibing anything from tea to tonic, and there are lots of attractive ones around. I've just found some that look good enough in themselves to drink—Glacé Glass in icy, frosty, sherbet-color combinations. Satisfying on all counts for all beverages is the snow white on ice. I also love the deep red with pink, watermelon cool, or for life on the water, the aquatic mixture of green and blue. Glacé Glass is great for wet hands, too, the ice-sculptured texture providing bathers and boatsmen with a good grip. The tumblers come in four sizes, two shapes.

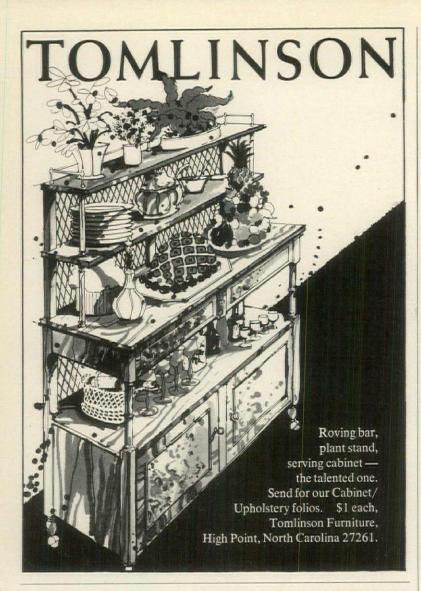
Folding chairs, a convenience anytime, are a practical requisite in warm weather when alfresco living makes a movable feast of almost any meal or party. But caveat emptor. There are folding chairs and folding chairs, some unhappily suggestive of endless, spine-numbing meetings, others flimsy whimsies rightly distrusted by men. And then there are the beauties recently arrived from Spain, reminiscent of the Buen Retiro Gardens in Madrid, stylish, slim, made of iron wrought like bamboo, painted like bamboo, too, in a mottled antique brown or fresh yellow. Their comfortable seats of metal "caning" have the chic of the old basket-weave Rolls-Royce tonneaus. With the tip-tilt card table to match, a foursome would set the scene charmingly for an outdoor breakfast or lunch. There are also smaller side tables, in nests of three, equally good looking and impervious to the elements. They take well to indoor living, too.

"Some people say all vodkas are alike.

Wolfschmidt's won 33 medals what say otherwise."

"I'll drink to that!"







4000-PD CHEVY CHASE DR., LOS ANGELES 90039

BETTER WALLPAPER DEALERS AND INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Questions & answers antiques

BY LOUISE ADE BOGEN

This Flemish Madonna and Child will be a highlight of a group of dealers' personal collections at the Canadian Antique Dealers Association's first Antiques Fair in Toronto. It is a carved and polychromed wood statuette, about 14 inches tall, the colors being muted blue and gold. Can you give us any additional information about it? T.B.-Oakville, Ontario



MALINES MADONNA

I would appreciate whatever you can tell me about my safe. The feet are shaped like four horses' hooves and just above them are four Egyp-

Your household safe, a very nice example, dates around the 1860s. The best safes were made in England.

Your statuette of the Madonna and Child was made in the Flemish city of Malines around the mid-sixteenth century. Many of these small-scale Malines figures, popular with collectors, have the mark of the city of Malines or the letter M incised in their backs.

Editor's note: The Canadian Antique Dealers Association's first Antiques Fair will be held from June 1 to June 3 at St. Lawrence Market, Toronto, Canada.

tian heads.



This mark appears on the bottom of my hand-painted wash basin, which has a painting of a woodpecker on a branch with berries and flowers. Can you estimate its age? L.H.-Pearl City, Hawaii

Brown-Westhead, Moore & Co. were Staffordshire potters of Cauldon Place, Hanley from 1862 to 1904. The pattern "Woodpecker" was registered in 1888, probably the year your basin was made. Continued on page 38



J.M.-Selden, N.Y.

POTTER'S MARK



Juliet slept here.

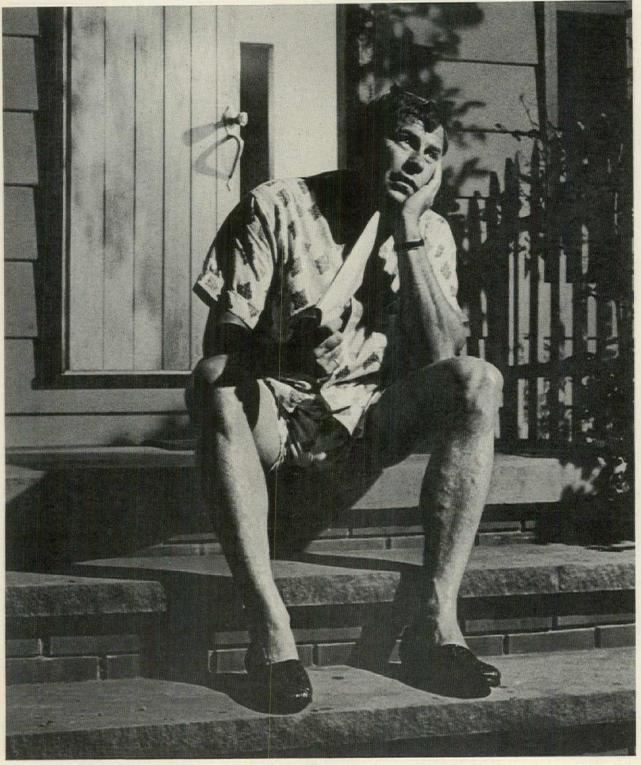


You may not live in a Renaissance palace. And have rough-hewn stone for a floor. But you can have a bedroom as romantic as Juliet's with "Bellissimo" bedspreads from Sears.

They're bedspreads so thick and luxurious. Richly embroidered and laced with fringe. And you won't have to travel to Italy because we imported "Bellissimo" just for you. In six beautiful tapestry designs. Nineteen glorious colors. In every size, even king and queen. "Bellissimo" bedspreads. At most Sears, Roebuck and Co. stores and in the catalog.

You've changed a lot lately. So has Sears

Some night this summer around 2 a.m. you'll wish you had "The Great Indoors".



It can get awfully sticky some summer nights. If you don't live in "The Great Indoors".

That's your house with Bryant central air conditioning.

Without it, you'll toss and turn and sweat, exhausted. And maybe you'll walk out on the porch and catch a breath of hot, muggy air.

That's no time to wish you had the Great Indoors. The time to do something about it is now.

This time of year your Bryant dealer can give you a better deal. And make your home cool and comfortable before the dog days arrive.

And with Bryant, you get a choice of gas or electric. That's important. Because in some areas, gas costs less to operate. In some areas, electric costs less. So you can choose the type that's most economical for you. So give your house "The Great Indoors" treatment. Now.

And get a good night's sleep this summer.

Bryant Air Conditioning Company, 7310 West Morris Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46231.



LONG ISLAND

All Season Air Cond. Co., Inc. 8 Commerce Drive Farmingdale, New York (516) 694-1616 Branen Air Systems, Inc. 100 Brook Avenue Deerpark, New York (516) 586-8600 Bryant Air Cond. Contractors 10 Saratoga Blvd. Island Park, New York (516) GE 2-3555 C & C Sheet Metal 2200 Shames Drive Westbury, New York (516) 333-1616 County Fair Air Conditioning 1012 Jericho Turnpike New Hyde Park, New York (516) GE 7-2141 Duct Craft Company 92 Dale Street W. Babylon, New York (516) 293-5234 Haugen Brothers, Inc. 44 Allen Blyd. Farmingdale, New York (516) 249-1298 Nanco Refrigeration Nanco Refrigeration 3298 Elliot Blvd. Oceanside, New York Nassau (516) OR 8-3848 Suffolk (516) MO 5-6775 Prompt Htg. & Cooling Serv. 35 Woodwaye Road Plainview, New York (516) 487-0243 Tempaire Mechanical Corp. 15 Alabama Avenue Island Park, New York (516) 432-2905 Three Village Htg. & Air Cond. 45 Terry Road Smithtown, New York (516) 751-5666 724-9350 Total Air Conditioning, Inc. 151-9 W. Industry Ct. Deerpark, New York (516) 586-1859 Vinro Service Air Cond. Co. 776 Corona Avenue Valley Stream, New York (516) 561-9519 **NEW JERSEY (All Residents)** Bryant Air Conditioning Co. 785 E. 27th Street Paterson, New Jersey (201) 274-6700 NEW YORK A. G. Sheet Metal Corp. 20 Eighth Street New Rochelle, New York (212) 632-0912 (212) 632-0912 Carey & Walsh, Inc. 230 N. Washington St. No. Tarrytown, New York (212) 631-7400

Gasco Utility Corp. 1012 Saw Mill River Road Yonkers, New York (212) 963-7447

Julian Sheet Metal, Inc. 806 Arthur Kill Road Staten Island, New York (212) YU 4-8888

Maher & Son 43-27 Bowne Street Flushing, New York (212) FL 9-2094

(212) 761-5175

(212) 769-1612

Lockwood Conditionaire Corp. 9 Marble Avenue Pleasantville, New York (212) 769-4000

Bob Mims Rfg. & Sht. Metal Wkr 103 Brook Street Staten Island, New York (212) GI 7-8986

R.A.W. Air Conditioning, Inc. 16 Bank Street White Plains, New York

Robison, Inc. 100 E. Hartsdale Avenue Hartsdale, New York (212) 723-8000

Tempaire of Westchester

Yost and Campbell Installations

3433 East Tremont Avenue Bronx, New York (212) TA 3-9408

161 Brady Avenue Hawthorne, New York

Antron' lets you dare to go bright.

From Du Pont comes Antron*, a carpet fiber so revolutionary you can almost ignore dirt. Each "Antron" fiber acts like a miniature prism to break up light reflections and drastically cut the appearance of surface soil.

COMPOSION OF

That keeps a carpet looking cleaner, fresher and newer longer than you'd think possible. No matter what kind of carpet you buy, "Antron" or "Antron" II (new form, same wonderful properties) will keep it looking its

beautiful best. Go ahead. Go bright. Go light. Even go white. Pile of "Antron" nylon makes it not only possible but practical. ANTRON®—THE NEWEST CARPET NYLON FROM DU PONT.

*Du Pont registered trademark. Du Pont makes fibers, not carpets.



The GALLERY Collection

Graceful styling and beautiful workmanship for those who appreciate leisure furniture with a purpose. It belongs in your home. *Write for literature and name of nearest dealer*.



"The Most Famous Name in Rattan Furniture"

4900 Charlemar Drive, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227



Armoire for deux is smashereux

Getting gussied up together is a divine rite of twosomes, and MILO BAUGHMAN briefs an open-and-shut case. Lighted mirrors, scads of tuckaway spaces (open). Serene purity of line and form (shut). *Armoire* is really French for *sexy*, we think.

When it comes to modern, THAYER COGGIN thinks of everything.



For more on the Mr. and Mrs. Armoire, send \$1.00 to Hilda Lee, Thayer Coggin, Inc., High Point, N.C. 27262

ANTIQUES continued from page 34



This is part of an incomplete set of china. On the large plate is an oval with the word "Bentick" underneath. Can you help me to identify the set? G.K.—San Francisco, Calif.

Your china was made by John Ridgway & Co. of Cauldon Place, Shelton, Hanley, active 1830-1855. The pattern "Bentick," illustrated in Staffordshire reference books, was used on stoneware made from 1830 to 1841.

When my mother bought this table about thirty years ago, it had a green felt top. Is it possibly a game table, and can you date it? P. McK.—San Antonio, Tex.



"LOUIS QUATORZE" TABLE

Your table, not a game table, is in the style the Victorians loved to call "Louis Quatorze." It is probably of American manufacture, dating around the 1860s.



Is this a coffee server as I think it is? "Aurora Triple Plate" is marked on the bottom. I would appreciate anything you can tell me about the piece.

H.L.G.-Hillsdale, Mich.

You have an ice water pitcher. The Aurora Silver Plate Co., Aurora, Ill. was active from 1869 to about 1915. These pitchers, especially your tilting type, sat on a tray with a matching goblet, and date around the late 1870s to 1880s. Pitchers, such as yours, are collector's items today.

ICE WATER PITCHER

What is the approximate age, nationality, and original use of this epergne? M.R.—Scarsdale, N.Y.



ENGLISH EPERGNE

Your epergne appears to be of English manufacture, probably dating from the 1840s. It should be examined at first hand to be sure, because the framework looks older than the glass. "Epergne" comes from the French *épargner* meaning "to save." Waste of costly fruits and nuts was avoided as each person used the glass dish in front of him—part of the elaborate centerpiece—and took only as much as he wanted to eat.

Kitchen Aid introduces the newest in front-loading portables.

It's brand new.

Portable. And a KitchenAid dishwasher.

With an exclusive automatic Soak Cycle* that soaks pots and pans in the dishwasher at the push of a button.

With an adjustable, 9-position top rack that raises, lowers and tilts, so big pots, pans, plates you'd otherwise wash by hand

now go into the dishwasher.

With a hard maple cutting board top you'll find both beautiful and useful.

With two coats of porcelain enamel plus an overglaze on the inside for long-lasting beauty.

With two models in a choice of colors. In addition to the Royal model with automatic Soak Cycle and maple top, there's our Deluxe model with porcelain-on-steel top.

We've been making reliable dishwashers for over 20 years, and now you can get KitchenAid reliability in a front-loading portable.

See the finest dishwashers on wheels – front-loading, top-loading, or convertible – at your KitchenAid dealer.

Or write KitchenAid Dishwashers, Dept. ODA-6, The Hobart Manufacturing Company, Troy, Ohio 45373.

KitchenÄid

Dishwashers and Disposers Products of The Hobart Manufacturing Company

*Patent Pending

Notes of a happy housekeeper

BY MARY ELIZABETH FALTER

Just in time for the asparagus season, we've invested in *a new steamer*. I didn't see how I could find room for another sizable pan, but after a little thought, I disposed of an extra colander and a time-worn double boiler to make a place for the newcomer. It's a deep rectangular aluminum pan with a tight-fitting lid. Found it in New York at Hammacher-Schlemmer. Besides being roomy enough to cook a good batch of vegetables, its greatest feature is an adjustable rack that can be used in three different positions. You can lower the food right down into the boiling water or keep it just above the steam. I'm thinking ahead to clams this summer, to say nothing of corn and broccoli and other delicate vegetables that often get broken up in the transfer from pan to plate.

Of all the places in the house *where I like to keep flowers*, I think the kitchen is the most important. Especially as our roomy old kitchen is the hub of the household. It's a pleasant place to be with its fireplace and shiny copper, and I like to keep it festive with a smallish bouquet on the main work counter (down at one end where it isn't in the way) and a huge wooden bowl of fruit in the corner. The lazy susan on the table has another bowl of fruit waiting to ripen and a small bud vase with just a few flowers in it. Our current bouquets are some heavenly yellow roses—two in the little bud vase and a tight bunch in a blue and white Wedgwood pitcher.

Tom is certainly keeping his workshop in far better shape since we bought the **big utility vacuum cleaner**. I never dreamed it would be so useful—takes on all kinds of jobs and sucks up just about anything into its 10-gallon container. A natural for sawdust and wood shavings, invaluable for sweeping up a lot of crumbling plaster in the cellar. And the Wilders borrowed the machine to clean up the paper rose petals on their driveway after Jane's wedding. We bought the full kit of Work Horse attachments including a 14-inch floor nozzle with a brush, a 30-inch extension handle, and a set of roll-around casters. Found this at Hammacher-Schlemmer, too.

I'm out to get the person who uses a pencil to operate our nice white telephone. It makes ugly marks on the instrument, and they're not so easy to get off. The other day I tried *a new method*—I dipped a piece of soft cloth into some undiluted liquid cleaner and put the cloth over the eraser end of a pencil. Leaving the receiver in place, I dialed "O" several times with the pencil until the worst of the marks were gone, then finished up the hard-to-get-at places with a Q-Tips cotton swab dipped into the cleaner. It's also possible to slip the flat edge of a cleaning cloth under the dial and pull it back and forth to remove dirt and mars, but the extra pressure of using a pencil or a Q-Tips cotton swab is more effective.

SEPTIC TANK-CESSPOOL OWNERS ...

Before Trouble Startsuse *RID-X*。

IT CAN SAVE YOU HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS!

Whether your home is old or new, you can have a costly, messy back-up in your septic tank or cesspool. So before trouble starts, use RID-X...it works to prevent messy backups and foul odors...acts to keep your sewage system working smoothly and trouble-free. Yes, RID-X can save you HUNDREDS of dollars on digging, pumping, landscaping!

EASY TO USE! SAFE! Just pour RID-X in toilet bowl and flush. That's all. RID-X can't harm porcelain, metal pipes, fittings.





A pageful of ways LYSOL[®] Spray makes your nice clean home even nicer

Spray garbage can, diaper pail, laundry hamper to kill germs that cause odors. LYSOL Brand Spray Disinfectant has a fresh, clean scent—but never lingers.







Spray closet and clothes to eliminate musty odors. LYSOL Spray takes all sorts of odors out of fabrics.

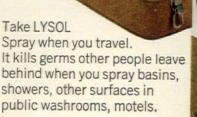


Kill athlete's foot fungus on the shower and bathroom floor — wherever people go barefoot.

©1970 LEHN & FINK PRODUCTS



LYSOL Spray cleans the air. Eliminates stale odors, cooking odors, smoking odors — all sorts of odors all over your house. It doesn't just cover odors like perfumy sprays.



ELIMINATES ODORS Kill Huushold Gems Pittverty Meto Sto Millery

SPRAY

Stop mold and mildew and the odors they cause. Spray under sinks, around shower and tub, and in other damp places.



For a nice fresh feeling, spray inside shoes to eliminate odors.

Get rid of smoking odors that cling to drapes, upholstery, rugs. Also, spray your bedding daily to keep it fresher.

LYSOL Spray does lots more than clean the air.





Rembrandt's portrait of a man with pearl in hat.

Exquisite candlestick styling in Antiqued old brass finish. 42 inches high (#3910). Ribbed eggshell shantung shade. About \$75 at fine furniture and department stores.

A Rembrandt in your home says a lot about you.

Rembrandt lamps are hand crafted in a tradition of elegance. They reflect pride and individualism for the artisans who create them ... and for the people who have them in their homes. When you buy a Rembrandt, you get a masterpiece in design, in function. It compliments your decorative flair. It says "welcome" to your guests. Select a Rembrandt masterpiece, and add a little more "you" to your home.

> For 24-page full-color portfolio, "A Treasury of Rembrandt Lamps" in decorator room settings, send 25¢ to:



DIV. OF THE SCOTT & FETZER CO.

3 ARCHITECTS SPEAK THEIR MINDS continued from page 14

Do you always favor a kitchen-sitting room combination in vacation houses?

The kitchen layout is just the way Frances Baer wanted it. The house near Carmel was designed at their house in Berkeley, where we are neighbors. When I stopped in on my way home from work, we listed and sketched ideas under unrushed and pleasant circumstances. That represents to my thinking the perfect way to have creative qualities spring from client and architect alike.

Why is their vacation house built of stone instead of the wood siding you so often choose?

The Baers' site is on the wild, rugged, exposed coast that the poet Robinson Jeffers described so well. There are marvelous days when you want to be out of doors and free of any house. But the weather can turn fierce, and angry winds call for a watertight house that won't blow away. Hence the stone.

Can you give any hints on how to build a vacation house economically and successfully?

I know of no magic to do things economically-except by discipline, in which you simplify and omit things. As for success, a lot depends on your contractor. We were very fortunate on the Baer house to have Ted Gudmundson and Caesar Bradanini.

HORACE GIFFORD:

"When I finish a house, I like to think it has made the site a more interesting place."



HORACE GIFFORD, 37, was born in Vero Beach, Fla. and received his architectural degree from the University of Florida in 1955. He worked in New York architectural offices and since 1965 has independently designed over sixty year-round and vacation houses, primarily on Long Island, but also from Connecticut to Puerto Rico. He built a vacation house for designer-illustrator J. Hyde Crawford (see

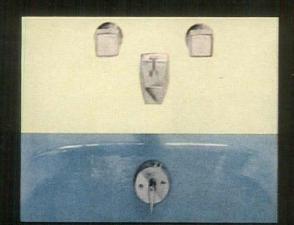
page 92) "whose ideas and quick eye," Mr. Gifford says, "made him a wonderful client." We talked to architect and client together.

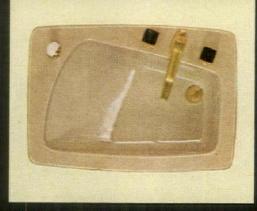
Mr. Gifford, how does the site of a vacation house affect your design?

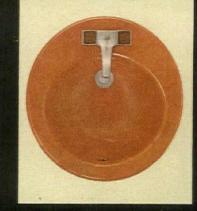
I believe that the site affects the design much more than the client's program or budget. If the site is a good one, like Mr. Continued on page 44

Quick-change artistry.



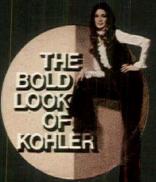






Perform it with Kohler's unique Alterna fittings. They let you change decor as easily as switching towels.

Kohler's new Alterna fittings bring ever-changing beauty to your bath or powder room. Beauty to surprise and delight you. Because if you change your decor or mood, you can change the fittings' appearance to match. Each gleaming handle has four accent-inserts ebony, white, plus two mellow wood-grains, teak and walnut. Four exciting opportunities for quick-change artistry. (Example: switching from white to ebony gives a strikingly different look.) From subtle elegance to dramatic boldness...in seconds. Alterna fittings available for bath and shower, lavatories and bidets.



Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin 53044

Kohler also gives you a choice of four finishes, two in gold electroplate—brushed and polished—and two in chrome—brushed and polished. Main illustration above shows brushed gold fittings with walnut inserts. At left: polished chrome fittings with white inserts. Center: polished gold electroplate fittings with ebony inserts, set against Kohler's newest color, Mexican Sand. Right: brushed chrome fittings with teak inserts. For a booklet on Bold Look fixtures and fittings, send 25¢ to Kohler Co., Kohler, Wisconsin 53044.

3 ARCHITECTS SPEAK THEIR MINDS

continued from page 42

Crawford's, it allows freedom of design. The site usually suggests what the house wants to be as a form in space.

Is an architect usually given a freer hand on a vacation house?

I suppose so. But for any type of house, I find there are good clients and bad clients. A good client knows what he wants and can articulate his wants. Then he puts his trust in you. The people who can't express themselves tend to be the same ones who cannot trust an architect.

Mr. Crawford, what about this question of trust?

We were in complete accord on the concept, and we stuck with it. But when you are building a house, there is a point where you become afraid because it *is* your money, and you get to thinking that maybe you've gone too far. It's not like an apartment you can change by redecorating. But the minute you see your house becoming exactly what you wanted and more, anything goes. For instance, Gifford thought of cantilevering a cedar deck out over the water. It's 15 feet in diameter with a bench around it, and it gives another vista of the house and another place to be.

Mr. Gifford, your houses are known for simplicity plus luxury details at a manageable price. Now do you do this? Have you any special formula?

The simplicity of my design stems from the idea that a house should be one statement. The luxury details are a matter of using standard things in an unstandard way. Simplicity does not mean that variety cannot happen within the given framework. A detail such as the round guest shower in the Crawford house began with a standard part, a prefabricated fiberglass shower unit. I encased it in wood and added a skylight above it. The ceramic tile floors are ordinary 1-inch by 2-inch tile but set on the diagonal instead of in squares.

Mr. Crawford, what details in your house do you particularly like?

Once we decided to break the rectangles with circular forms cylindrical showers and closets, round skylights—marvelous things began to happen. The only room that doesn't look outward is the master bath, but its skylight creates a pattern of light ellipses on the walls and floors that changes constantly. Light might not be important to a lot of people, but it is one of the joys of the house to me.



For muscular back pains caused by strain or tension, rely on the pain reliever all the major advertised pain relievers rely on. Aspirin. After all,

aspirin is the strongest pain relieving ingredient they can use. But of all these leading pain relievers, only Bayer is 100 percent aspirin. And of them all,



Bayer works wonders

only Bayer makes all its own aspirin. With care and experience no one else can match. Backache? Get fast, effective relief with Bayer Aspirin.

One gas grill that cooks like two.



Sizzle a steak on one side.

There are two controls in this Arkla Gasgrill, giving you an infinite range of heat settings for each burner—settings that you can *maintain*. No more lighter fluids, no mess, no waiting. Gas reaches temperature fast. You're ready to cook in minutes on Arkla's neat self-cleaning briquets. It's one more way gas gives you a better deal.

Simmer a casserole on the other.

This new Gasgrill always holds the heat setting you want. In fact, it holds *two* levels of heat for you. So you can slow-simmer and broil, too. Get more fun out of cooking out—with Arkla's Flavor Twin Gasgrill. And soft, flattering Arkla Gaslites. They add charm to your patio and your home. See your gas company or Arkla dealer. AMERICAN GAS ASSOCIATION, INC.



This is an original Vera design for Burlington. You can frame it. You can hang it. You can sleep on it.

G'night.

Just a bit more like a painting than a sheet. Tulip Time. Just like all the other Veras in the Collection. No-Iron percale sheets and pillow cases. 50% combed cotton 50% KODEL® polyester. Yellow / Orange (shown). Blue/Green, Pink/Orchid. At the finest department stores. Burlington Domestics. 1345 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10019. A Division of Burlington Industries.

COLLECTION BY BURLINGTON

What people are doing....

Mr. and Mrs. Nathaniel A. Owings of Big Sur canceled their planned trip to Nepal this spring because Margaret Owings couldn't be pried away from California while there was any chance the state senate might pass a bill allowing fishermen and sportsmen to catch sea otters. Only 1,014 are left of the delightful mammals whose antics off Pebble Beach fascinate tourists and golfers. And they're dwindling rapidly, says Mrs. Owings. Her architect husband is author of The American Aesthetic, a beautiful book urging a more beautiful America. . . . Designer Russel Wright has invited the local school children to come and enjoy the lady slippers blooming right now along the woodland walks of his property in Garrison, N. Y. where he has been cutting paths, clearing vistas, planting woodland flowers and ground covers. He plans to bequeath a good part of his 70 acres to a nature organization. . . . Twenty-year-old Robert Apter an energetic young man about to graduate from the University of California at Berkeley, has organized a computerized car pool service to cut down the number of private cars—and clouds of exhaust fumes—crossing the Bay Bridge to San Francisco. "It was the best way we could think of to help immediately," says Mr. Apter, who heads an organization called Active Conservation Tactics. ... The Thomas B. Hesses (he is editor of Art News) are in the process of turning over 16 acres of Duck Pond Hill, their property in Greenwich, Conn. to the Nature Conservancy. Eventually the gift will include the willowed pond where the Hesses have been running "a colossal boarding house" for hundreds of migratory waterfowl (see House & Garden, July 1968). . . . Mrs. Elliot Pratt, whose late husband was a descendant of Pratt Institute's founder, has opened to the public the multi-acre nature study center she has created on her property in New Milford, Conn. ... In Los Angeles, actor-entertainer Eddie Albert, no newcomer to conservation, is reactivating Eddie Albert Productions, to make a series of antipollution films. ... Cartoonist Roy Doty has produced one of his graphic commentaries to boost the campaign in Stamford, Conn. to buy and preserve Peck's Point, the last remaining piece of untamed waterfront around Stamford's harbor. . . . New York's Central Park was perked up this spring by 100,000 daffodils, and its West Side Highway blossomed with 350 Yoshino cherry trees-all newly planted at the behest of Mrs. Albert D. Lasker. . . . And the frustrations of Park Avenue's traffic were mitigated by four newly planted center strips subsidized by Mrs. Richard Rodgers and Mrs. Bennett Cerf. . . . What are you doing? Even if you have neither dollars nor acres to spare, there are steps you can take right now to help preserve the natural beauty of the United States, its native flora and fauna and the purity of its air and water. Here they are spelled out by a former secretary of the interior, now chairman of Overview, a team of environmental consultants, and visiting professor of environmental humanism at Yale:



even things you can do to make America beautiful BY STEWART UDALL The 1960s may turn out to be years when agitation and action

made conservationists of us all. What started as a movement to save remote wilderness fastnesses from loggers and miners has come close to home with the all-pervasive challenge of dirty air, filthy streams, and littered landscapes that now besiege our homes and affront our everyday lives.

It is not merely our summer vacation spots, but where our children play that has brought environmental concern into the forefront of every community and every citizen's agenda. The perspective of space travel has emphasized that Earth is where our roots will always remain. "The Moon is uninhabitable; Mars is uninhabitable; Venus is uninhabitable; the Earth is all we've got," said Astronaut Walter Schirra in a recent plea for eliminating pollution. Or, as Nobel Prize winning Harvard biologist George Wald said in another context, "America is our home. We had better stop conceiving of it as an economic machine and begin treating it as our home."

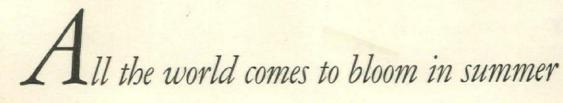
while the task is enormous, conservation today is not a matter of weak Davids confronting Goliaths of Garbage. Conservationists can win specific battles—whether it is 12,000 acres bought and saved from bulldozers by active conservation commissions in Massachusetts, or Lady Bird Johnson and all her followers sprucing up Main Street —if enough people care and are willing to get their hands dirty in fights to save the land.

The American family is beginning to discover that conservation activism is just as important as supporting the community chest or belonging to the P.T.A. For the environment affects everybody. It influences what we see, smell, hear, and touch every day. It shapes the perceptions—and enlarges or narrows the expectations—of our children.

Continued on page 110

THE JOY OF SUMMER AT HOME

To the Eric Mulvanys, summer means sun, water, trees, and flowers, time to dream up new menus, to take up a new hobby or elaborate on an old one. Mr. and Mrs. Mulvany—he is an illustrator, she is interior designer Audré Fiber of Fiber-Jehu, Inc.—have a house on Long Island that, although built for year-round use, comes to full bloom in summer. It is then that Mrs. Mulvany, who discovered a few years ago that she has a green thumb, goes delightfully mad tending her gardens. One of them, *above*, frames the cobblestone paving leading to the front door (the house is as Provincial French as the Mulvanys could make it). There are geraniums and daisies everywhere, and mobile plants are looked after on a terrace, *right*, that Mrs. Mulvany calls her "potting shed" and where she goes every morning "directly from bed to trowel." (*Continued*)







THE ERIC MULVANYS: "We love guests who like to swim, garden, and toss salads."

A Mulvany day might begin with coffee in the pool garden, 1, where petunias and daisies flourish like the green bay tree, then a dip in the pool, 2, warmed when it's chilly, lighted below water level at night. "We even have lights in the trees. Electric fireflies!" If they like, guests join Mrs. Mulvany in the kitchen, 3, with its Portuguese tile walls, butcher-block counters. There they peel and chop while she concocts something wondrous. She so impressed Craig Claiborne that he gave half a page of the New York Times to her chicken with prunes and piña nuts, swordfish with dill, peaches doused in brandy. The kitchen is quite open to the dining room, 4, with its old English hutch, French tables, American chairs, Mexican tile floor. "I love the openness. It makes me feel I'm at a party instead of a recluse chained to a stove." Beyond the dining room is the living room, 5, a cocktail-coffee-cardroom beamed and two storied. Over the mantel, a Picasso copied by Mrs. Mulvany in needlepoint; flanking it, two of Mr. Mulvany's paintings, and in a hall, 6, a hanging rack he made in two nonpainting days. (Continued)

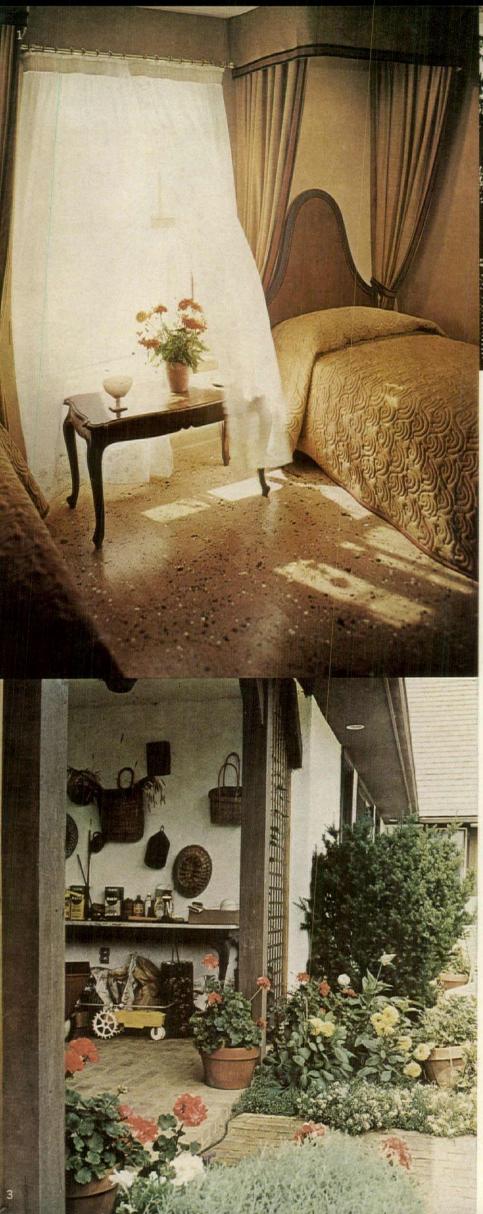






Joy of summer

ummer is made for family and friends





THE ERIC MULVANYS: "We give our guests and ourselves free rein."

Weekend guests at the Mulvanys are given a room, 1, that Mrs. Mulvany calls "slightly Swiss" and Mr. Mulvany "a lot of hard work." He spattered the floor. Tables, chairs, and a painted chest were found in Switzerland, and Mrs. Mulvany designed the headboards "to look Swiss." Canopies and quilted bedspreads are made of heavy cotton because "everything in the house that can be is cotton. I love it." So much so that in the master bedroom, 2, not only the bed but also the walls are bright with toile de Jouy. The Thonet rocker and the Boston fern were gifts. The latter grew until it threatened to engulf the room, "so we planted it outdoors, where it promptly died. It liked its bedroom, and I was so sorry I bought a traveling sprinkler that I keep in the potting shed, 3. I have to cover a lot of ground when I'm gardening, and I was determined that nothing else would feel thirsty or unloved." So intense is her love of flowers that she filled the study, 4, with a bed-of-tulips chintz, "very gay with the wicker. We live in this room, which doubles as an extra guest room -that's a sofa bed-and studio. Eric works here, and at the moment he's painting on Lucite. You don't hang the paintings up, you stand them up, and with the light coming through them, they have a sculptured quality. We also watch television here, and I do my needlepoint. That's a Picasso I'm working on, and I've done a Braque and a Juan Gris." Her eye for composition is evident everywhere, even in the potting shed, 5, where garden tools are arranged in a limestone urn almost as though they were flowers.



Summer gives you time to do all the things you love HOUSE & GARDEN, JUNE, 1970 JOY OF SUMMER



Ideas and things to bring the look of summer indoors

VAN CUŸLENBURG

3

SUMMER EST





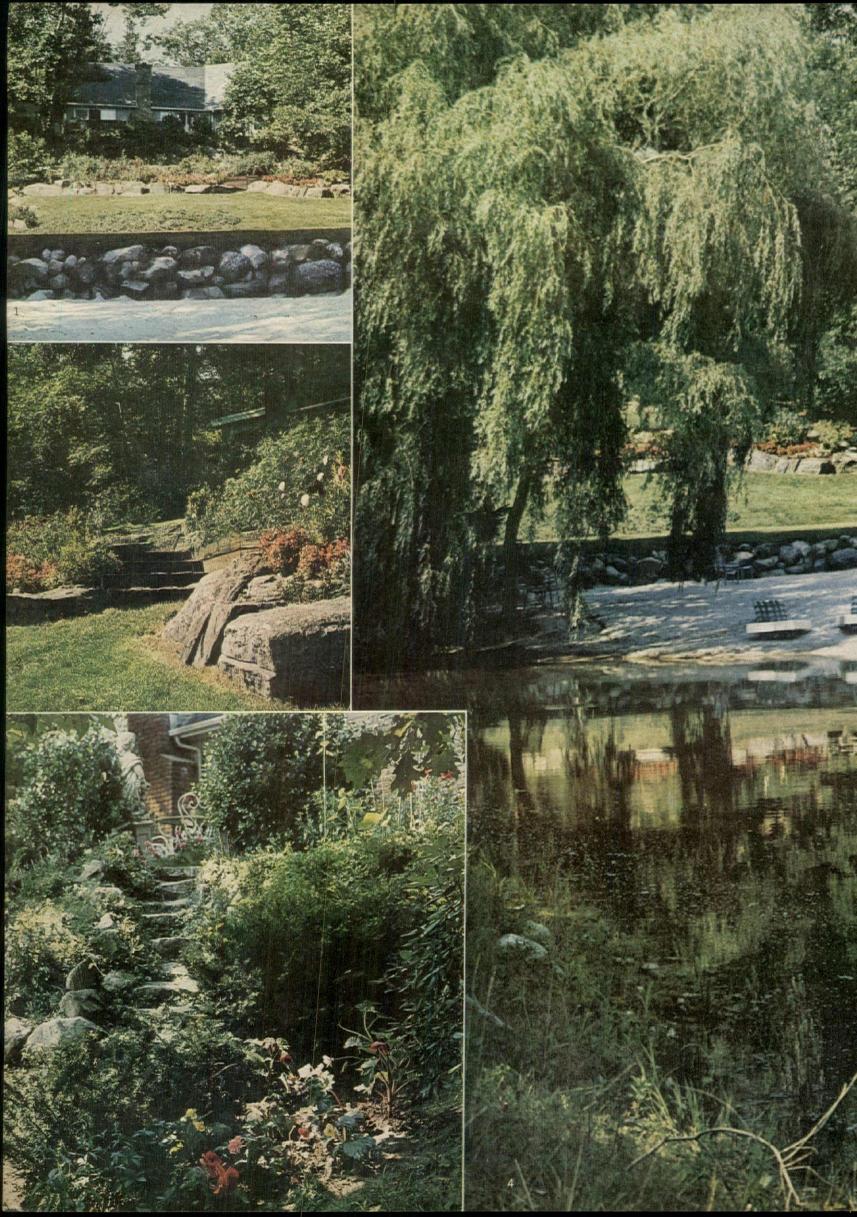
DE RENEDETT



This is the summer of naturals . . . of blossoms, birds, bowers, and wicker . . . of flower-lined porches and flower-strewn fabrics. Here, and on pages 68 and 78, dozens of ways to make summer more amusing. 1. a flying carpet of multicolored needlepoint flowers. From Patterson, Flynn & Johnson.* 2. a brilliant vellow and green butterfly supports a glass top, becomes a lepidopterous table. By Drexel at Bloomingdale's. 3. Thimblefuls of summer: sterling silver jiggers by Towle, heather topiaries by Ronaldo Maia. 4. **a** rattan settee with Brighton Pavilion ancestry. From McGuire.* "Vannerie" slipcover fabric from Brunschwig & Fils.* 5. *Audubon would have* loved a collection of fabrics that benefits the National Wildlife Federation's "Youth in Conservation." "Ferns," "Caribbean Hummingbirds," and "Signs of Spring" are all cotton fabrics from "Nature's Heritage" collection by Greeff. 6. In landscape designer Judith Heller's Long Island house, a flower-filled porch outside her bedroom is the first thing to greet her on a summer morning. 7. a stylized bouquet splashed on white tiles brings summer to a Spanish bathroom by Jaime Parladé. 8. On a terrace in France, architect Alain Richard piles fat foam cushions on streamlined wood platforms. 9. Daskets of wonderful textures for every possible summer use. At Georg Jensen. 10. Flowers, flowers everywhereon china, on fabrics. Bone china plates: "Meadow" by Minton; "Wild Strawberries" by Wedgwood. Inky black bouquets silhouetted on white cotton muslin by Cyrus Clark. 11. *C* rock of polyurethane can't really float above this tortoise-shell patterned bamboo blind but can be picked up with one hand, is soft enough to sit on. Rock designed by Piero Gilardi for Stendig.* The tortoise-shell blind at Al Burkhardt Custom Shade Co.*

*Through decorators only. Shopping information, page 112.

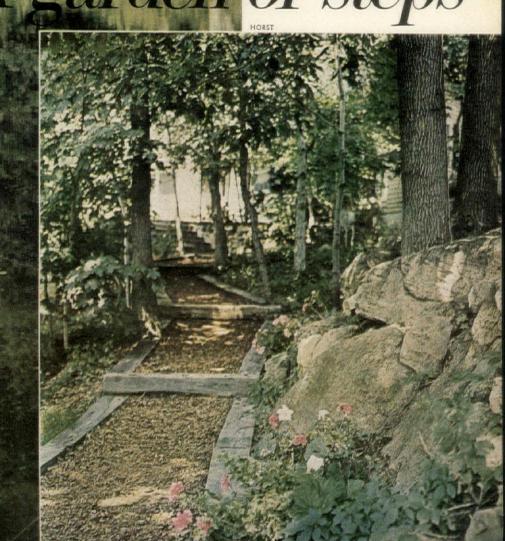




"We planted steps to reach our house on a curve of ledge and woods."

From the Gilberts' spring-fed pond, you step from cool water to warm white sand, past a rock wall up to a thick green lawn. Here you can choose any one of three half-hidden flights of steps to climb up to the Gilberts' Ledge Cottage, 1. Mr. Gilbert, a painter, and his wife transformed a tangled slope into this garden of steps, each flight with its own planting, its own interesting twist and turn. One sunny path, 2, is banked with boulders and railroad ties. One is built of slabs of natural rock, 3. In season, they are bright with crocuses and tulips, then summer roses, petunias, delphiniums, zinnias, nasturtiums, and, in cool rock shadows, tuberous begonias. Along the third, tree-arched path leading up from the barn, 4, steps of bark chips and weathered wood, 5, are laced with the colors of geraniums, flowering shrubs.

The very personal garden of the Gar Gilberts A garden of steps





Joy of summer

a start for

THE GAR GILBERTS: "We planned our house so that almost every room has a view of the garden and the pond."

Just as the garden was designed around nature's composition of rocks and water, the Gilberts shaped their house around the view and built it to accommodate such travel finds as paintings and sculpture, a 20-foot spiral staircase, tall armoires, a fan-shaped "eyebrow" window that fills the vaulted entrance hall with sunshine, a pair of stained-glass windows that illuminate a gleaming new bath. Landscapes by French painters and by Mr. Gilbert open the few walls that do not open to the Gilberts' own three-dimensional landscape.





 Metal steps discovered "crated in two barrels, possibly from a lighthouse," climb past an English cupboard in the living-dining room to bedroom balcony.
 Bedroomlibrary arranged to hold a niche bed from France and leaded window of Adam design; painting by Manet.
 Tall Louis Quatorze armoire in vaulted entrance hall.
 New open shower and bath Mr. Gilbert designed around handetched "Copperlite" panels by Pioneer Plastics.
 Terrace of soft green grass, where all steps lead to a summer lunch.
 Landscape above Georgian mantelpiece is by Corot; one at left, by Pillement.
 Framing the prospect of lawn and willow-rimmed pond, four-season sculptures from Italy.



JOY OF SUMMER

The best of three worlds—animal, vegetable, and mineral—to sharpen and sweeten summer entertaining. 1. Intulticolored feathers make china dinner plates a lark. At Tiffany & Co. 2. It spiral of shells molded in plaster and topped with a parchment shade—a lamp of pure white delight. From Stephen Mallory Preferred.*

3. **W** chorus line of pink roses arranged by Ronaldo Maia in sterling liqueur cups by

Gorham. 4. Trompe l'oeil painting imparts the look of rattan to a Parsons table. From Stephen Mallory Preferred.* 5. In Spain, an enclosed porch designed by Jaime Parladé is full of crisscross patterns and a cool hanging garden of greenery. 6. **a** wicker bench wrapped around a tree and piled with cushions is the "centerpiece" for a Marbella patio designed by Jaime Parladé. 7. @ muslinlike sunshade makes an enormous umbrella for a vine-covered terrace and white canvas chairs. Designed by John Lloyd. 8. **4** bit of India transported by flower designer George Cothran for a party in Bob Whittingham's apartment. Fantastic fourposter is made of yucca branches top-knotted with dried palm leaves. Wedgwood "Wild Life" plates, Stieff sterling, Imperial

Glass tumblers. Fabrics at Far Eastern. 9. **A**t the Crimpers (apt name for a beauty salon), a lovely fake outdoors with lattice and plants painted on the windows. Designer: John Rieck. 10. **f** lowery cushions add zest and deep comfort to a lacy chair. De-

signed by Danny Ho Fong for Tropi-Cal.

*Through decorators only. Shopping information, page 112.

5

3

SUMMER parties indoors

Natural

and out

beauty for



CHEPPE





Getaway house by an old millstream

DAVID WHITCOMB: "I found the mill in 80 acres of wildness and wild flowers."

Deep in apple country a hundred miles from New York, interior designer David Whitcomb has turned an old windowless clapboard gristmill into a comfortable fieldstone country house "where everyone's 'itinerary' consists of doing exactly as he pleases." Banks of terraces stretch to within a stepping stone of the stream, 1, where luncheon guests love to watch a dauntless poodle named Mona Black dart after fish. Centerpiece buttercups, 2, are from a half meadow-half garden, 5, where roses bloom among wild flowers, and a hammock swings above it all. On another terrace, 6, a pair of chairs share the view with the water wheel. An inventive cook, Mr. Whitcomb often treats guests to elaborate meals of his own design, using vegetables and herbs straight from the garden, and serving them in the dining room, 3. At breakfast, everyone invades the underground kitchen, 4, helps himself. (Continued)

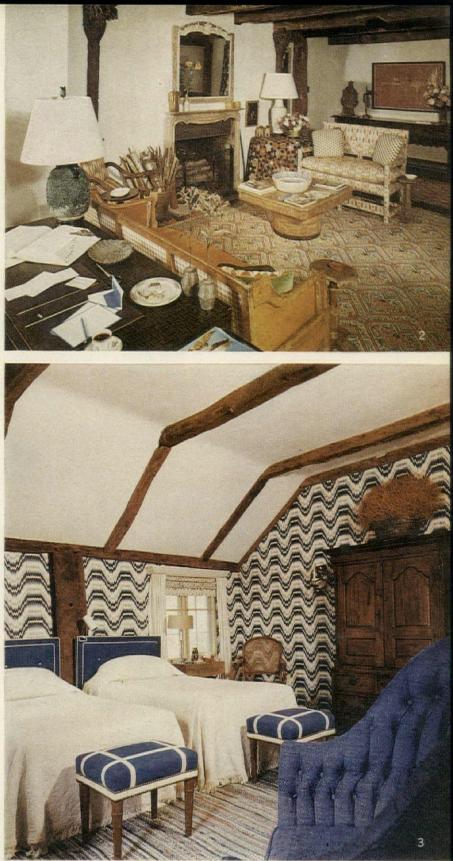




Joy of summer

DAVID WHITCOMB: "The summer room is indoors and outdoors at the same time."

Reserved for summer, the unheated wing with deep bay windows, 1, is the mill's most frequented sitting area and "the perfect place to have cocktails and watch the hummingbirds in the garden." Tile floors here and in the kitchen and dining room have hidden drains so Mr. Whitcomb can clean them just by hosing them down. Out in the cottage garden, 4, are neat beds of roses, lilies, delphiniums, peonies, and herbs arranged around a center millstone. The living room, 2, is also a part-time study where Mr. Whitcomb works at a writing table painted to resemble woven straw. The quilt on the lamp table was a present from the wife of the stonemason, a man who combed the countryside for hundreds of fieldstones so the mill would exactly match the old kitchen wall-"the only original wall we left standing." In the master bedroom, 5, its fireplace chimney breast upholstered in the same flame-stitch paper as the walls, a heroic armoire, 3, supports a bowl of tumbleweed-a local "flower."





Joy of summer

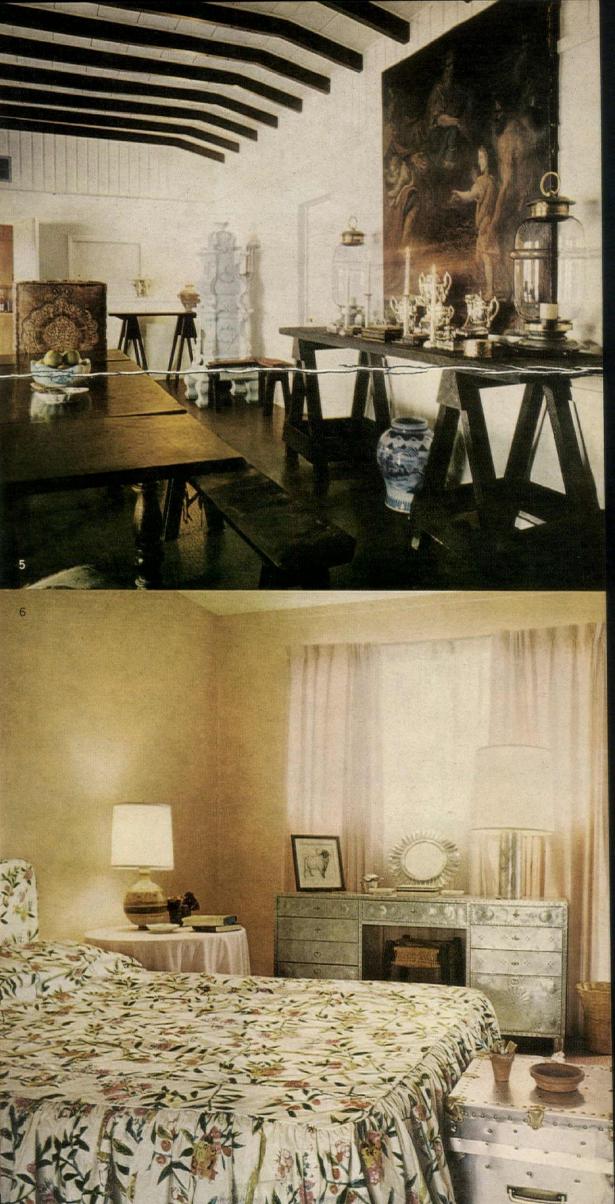
Outdoor living on an Arizona ranch



A wonderful example of the great outdoor life in the great

Southwest is a sprawling 170acre ranch, 1, at the edge of a desert 40 miles from the nearest anything. There a rancher who breeds Arabian show horses has turned summer living into an exercise in hospitality-blue-jean informal, yet sparkling with style. Case in point is a surprise picnic: Everyone is sent off on horseback, and when they round the bend, discover hammocks and rugs under the trees and a lunch of cold chicken soufflé, chutney on brown bread, and icecold white wine. Later, back at the ranch, everyone hangs his riding hat on a moose antler, 3, and sits around on rawhide and palm-fiber porch chairs, 2, chatting over cocktails. Then dinner by a pool in the rose garden, or-if they're lucky enough to have some rain-in the dining room, 4 and 5, with its medieval Venetian chairs and contemporary porcelain stove. Typical outdoor dinner: chicken, barbecued in the kitchen over a fire heaped with lots of fresh rosemary, and served with salad and plenty of homemade bread. For weekenders who usually turn into "weekers," a guesthouse bedroom full of antique Mexican tin furniture, 6, and an Indian-style fireplace, 7.





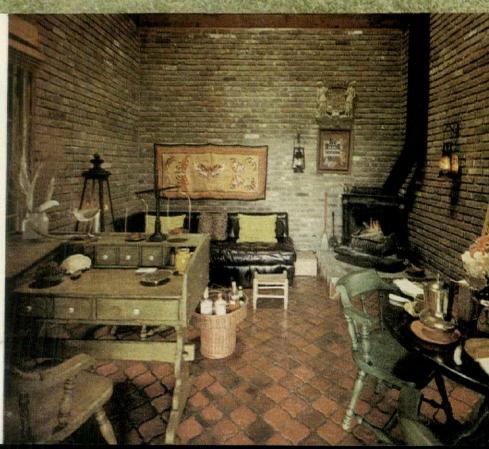
Joy of summer

Kentucky cabin playhouses

THE GEORGE HEADLEYS:

"Cabins used to be frontier relics. Now they're playhouses."

An eighteenth-century smokehouse, the Headleys' "cabin," above, was moved from its original site on their Kentucky farm to a prettier spot overlooking a little pond where they have "sing-ins, cookouts, and swim-ins." Used as a rustic playhouse, the little restoration has an L-shaped porch for a hammock and "lazy-type" furniture, and inside, *right*, old brick walls, a new tile floor, a Franklin stove for a fireplace, and a skylight where the old "smoke hole" used to be.



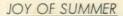


The Whitneys' cabin, *left* and *bottom left*, is not a frontier relic, but a reasonable facsimile. Set on a rock quarry, it is built of old unpainted barn siding supported by a dry-wall stone base. Inside, there are a dry-stone fireplace, a skylight (both the Whitneys are prolific painters and need all the light they can get), and a coffered ceiling of wood with painted trompe l'oeil graining. "It's an amusing little house," say the Whitneys, "but, for a playhouse, realistic!"

THE WILLIAM C. ROBINSON, JR.'S: "Our cabin isn't just a collector's item. It's a perfect guesthouse."

Next-door neighbor to a waterfall, the Robinsons' cabin—an eighteenth-century brick springhouse below, is half guesthouse, half entertaining center. In deference to the age of the house, most of the furniture is early American, but there could be nothing more modern than its new little kitchen—a keep warm and serving spot for food sent down from the main house. "We lunch here a lot," says Mrs. Robinson. "It's great fun—like going on a picnic." Ferns, flowers, fruit, and other pretty notions for summer-indoors and out. 1. For a long-term summer project, why not topiary? Inspiration for such an adventure might be this curvaceous Ecuadorian garden in Tulcan. 2. Strawberries, blown up to king size, are spotted on a creamy cotton fabric from Brunschwig & Fils.* 3. dl sofa covered in cotton patterned with wood graining becomes a sit-on piece of soft sculpture. Fabric from Brunschwig & Fils.* Sofa from Stephen Mallory Preferred.* 4. a traditional campaign table in contemporary materialsaluminum and rattan. Luten-Clarev-Stern.* 5. Jurry curls and fanciful textures are woven into baskets. At Antonio Flowers. 6. 12 hen the sugar bowl is out of sugar, fill it with mignonette! Sterling bowl by Oneida, flowers by Ronaldo Maia. 7. 42 serpentine brick wall undulates around white petunias in the Joseph Kazickas' garden. 8. delicious little bouquets in graduated sterling silver cups-a summer centerpiece. Cups by Lunt, flowers by Ronaldo Maia. 9. a summer garden is created in Mrs. Harry J. Riker's apartment by interior designer Jay Spectre. A floor stenciled with ferns and seaweed is the background for the furniture-some of it of wood and plexiglass. 10. Dold botanical patterns on porcelain plates. Plate in foreground at Bergdorf Goodman. Other two, by Spode, at Tiffany & Co. exclusively. 11. a bamboo birdcage turned into a wine rack sits on a cube of laminated shell. Rack at Mexican Art Annex. Cube from Pearl Design Center.* 12. and Mrs. John Iskyan's hillterraceslope three levels of patterned brick.

Shopping information, page 112.



SUMMER



3

VAN CUYLENBUI

6

*Through decorators only. 5





Nature's touch for the house and garden

10





1

Joy of summer

Dune house tailor-made for children THE MILTON PETRIES:

"Everything is bright, unfussy and takes care of itself."

To Mr. Milton Petrie and his wife, Thelma, summer means a house on stilts on a Long Island sand dune, 2, full of fresh air and the smell of the sea, and the delighted squeals of visiting grandchildren. The Petries (he is a tennis champ who married a woman who "would be a beachcomber if I could") needed a summer house that knew how to take care of itself. "I like to be out on the beach with the kids," says Mrs. Petrie, "not inside cleaning up after them." So architectural designers Brett-Wallace Associates made the whole house childproof: Every inch of deck railing, 3, is filled in with plexiglass. Showers are thermostatically controlled. And everything, from the shiny vinyl-checked game chairs to the gloveleather sofa, can be wiped clean.

The main living area is one huge sparkling room, 1, divided by the way the Petries use it: fireplace and sitting area, game table and, near the breakfast bar, 4, a dining table that grows to seat twelve. Favorite summer meal: flounder, gently sautéed in butter, and served with eggplant Parmesan, vegetables and a green salad. (*Continued*)





THE MILTON PETRIES:

"Since our only garden is dune grass, all our 'flowers' are built in !"

The kitchen, 1, arranged like a ship's gal ley and full of gadgets that produce things like instant boiling water and instant ice cubes, is a godsend when everyone decides to do his own thing at the same time. "Four or five peo ple can be doing different things at once," says Mrs. Petrie, "without getting in each other" way." Off the living room are the guest rooms a pair of light-hearted variations on the pink white-green of the living area. The Indian print 2, too exuberant to halt at the ceiling, goes straight across. Mrs. Petrie worked the needle point pillows, especially designed for her by Museum Re Creations. In the other guest room 4, summer's biggest blossoms bloom on every thing in sight.

At the other end of the house is the Petries private haven, a flower garden of a bedroom 5, with two matching baths, 3. Here the Petries begin each summer day with breakfast together





Art in an old red barn

THE HAROLD DIAMONDS:

"On the outside, it's just another barn. But inside, it reminds us of a Mondrian painting."

Much of the unusual quality of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Diamond's country barn is due to the fascinating fact that it was remodeled in the midforties by the great architect Mies van der Rohe. Beautifully placed on a hillside, the barn, 1, is surrounded by elaborate landscaping (inherited from a former owner)-a background for two of art dealer Harold Diamond's favorite possessions: an enormous spiral of copper, 2, by Joe Kurhajec, and a Jean Arp sculpture, 3, of polished metal. The Diamonds call the Arp "the focal point of the patio, which is our outdoor living room. We eat there, entertain there, even cook there." A stone-topped buffet, 4, holds electric appliances and warmers that can be stowed away in an under-counter cabinet when not in use. Indoors, the barn is almost entirely living room. There is a kitchen, a bath, and a sleeping balcony, but the bedrooms for the Diamonds and their three sons are in a neighboring barn-an annex. There, the boys' bedroom, 5, is very simple, very colorful, with Hudson Bay blankets for bed covers and a wonderful Peruvian rug for a wall hanging. In the main barn, the Mies van der Rohe living room with its pattern of beams and timbers holds a sculpture by Frederick Kiesler, a Friedel Dzubas painting, 6, and an oil by Allan D'Arcangelo, 7, modern contrasts to an old Welsh cupboard.



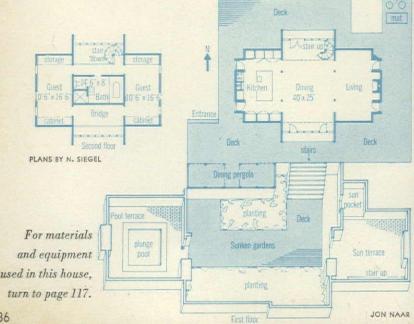
HOUSES BUILT FOR SUMMER

1. House in a sunken garden

BENJAMIN BALDWIN:

"This house was literally built around my avid interest in gardening."

Architectural designer Benjamin Baldwin thinks of his Long Island house as "an extension" of his brick-walled gardens. The brickwork, once the basement of another house that stood on the property, forms the enclosing walls for Mr. Baldwin's sunken gardens, his plunge pool, and sunning terraces. "My greatest pleasure in life is gardening," he says. "When I saw the basement walls and old trees and shrubbery, I thought what a wonderful start and designed the house as a complement to the gardens. Architect Earl Pope was my associate." The lower level brick enclosure, planted with climbing hydrangeas, tuberoses, four-o'clocks, nicotiana, is connected to the two-story house by a series of wood decks. "During the summer I spend much time working in the outside area of my house. The sunken garden and decks are really outdoor rooms where there is as much activity for me and my guests as inside the house." With its two towering glass bays, the house serves as a summer evening retreat. In the simple plan, below, a free-flowing living room (part of it two stories high) has an open kitchen at one end and a raised fireplace at the other. "The entire space is very casual, very flexible." Upstairs, two bedrooms, one at each end of a bridge, are also separated by a skylighted bathroom. (Continued)





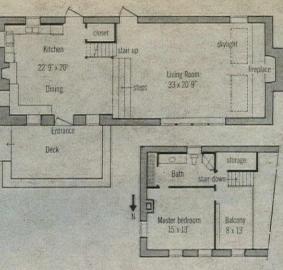


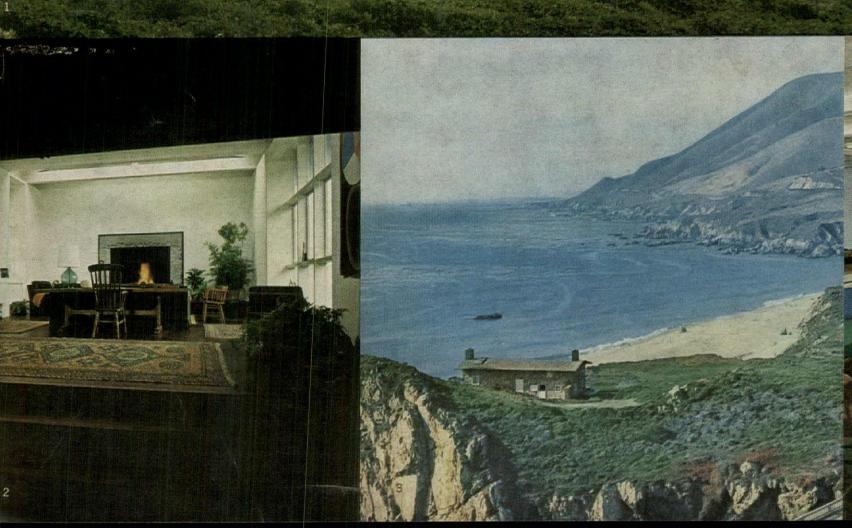


BENJAMIN BALDWIN: "The house was designed for easy entertaining and comfort."

Benjamin Baldwin's outdoor-indoor summer house is totally devoted to an easy life style. The living room, 1, with exposed fir framing, white painted walls, sleek slate floor, is filled with iron, wicker, and wood furniture-simple, practical. "The room can be rearranged to suit the occasion or the season and entertaining is uncomplicated. Although I do my own cooking, I'm not above putting my guests to work so that the kitchen becomes an integral part of the entertaining scheme." The kitchen, 2, is a tautly organized area designed with various storage units that line the walls and are also included in a butcherblock work island. "Meals are unfussy. Often only wonderfully fresh fish and vegetables and a salad of greens and fresh herbs." Guests are served at a long French table flanking the kitchen or outdoors at a rustic table under a pergola, 3, canopied with reed matting. Indoors, a guest bathes in a skylighted bathroom, 4, outdoors, in a plunge pool, 5. On a side deck, 6, low wood platforms are padded for sunbathers.

2. House on a seaside cliff





THE MORLEY BAERS:

"Because summer here lasts the year around, we use the outdoors as our studios."

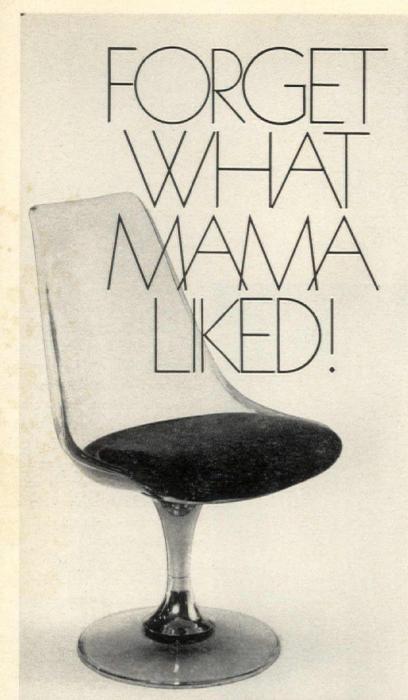
Perched in splendor above the mid-Californiin coast, the stone house, 1, of architectural hotographer Morley Baer and his wife vould be quite at home in the Scottish Highands. But (as they could not do in Scotand) the Baers can enjoy the outdoors all year. The countryside is a heaven-sent subect for photography, and Mrs. Baer paints dmost daily on a sheltered terrace. Inside, rchitect William W. Wurster designed for he Baers a two-storied, gabled living room, , with a massive, granite-faced fireplace and vast bay window that makes the crashing urf and neighboring crags, 3, almost part of he room, which is warmed by Oriental rugs, pright pillows and paintings, English country urniture, a Mark Adams wall tapestry. The pook-lined balcony, 4, is a guest bedroom. Since Mrs. Baer likes company when she cooks, the open dining-kitchen, 5, down a ew steps from the living room, has a built-in ofa-corner and a waist-high fireplace with a cache for wood beneath it. Open kitchen shelves, 6, are showcases for pottery and glass.

DUREN WELL 84.

小小

MORLEY BAER





Things have changed. Mama couldn't have bought crisp new Tiffany. Crystal clear. Or subtle Marquise. Smoky and sophisticated. They're brand new. Both on a Jewelite Chrome pedestal. With matching chairs that *swivel*. (Think of it. Getting up and down at the table gracefully.) Chromcraft has more new exciting designs in dining than you've ever seen. See them at any good furniture dealer. Or write us.



SENATOBIA MISSISSIPP

Please send me your color folder on New Designs in Dining. 10c postage and handling is enclosed.

Name	A State of State of State of State	Second Second
Address		
City	State	Zip

To enjoy outdoors: cooling drinks

CORKSCREW

As a change from the traditional summer coolers—chilled beer, plain iced tea or coffee, long, frosty cocktails—here are twenty-eight refreshing summer drinks.

SODA PLUS . . .

Charged water is a great summer thirst slaker and blends admirably into a variety of summer beverages. For a **rosy apéritif**, pour an ounce of crème de cassis over ice, fill the glass with soda, and add a twist of lemon for tang. Another tangy **soda apéritif** is made by filling a glass $\frac{1}{3}$ full with dry vermouth and adding ice and soda to fill almost to the top. Then mix $\frac{1}{2}$ jigger Campari and $\frac{1}{2}$ jigger crème de cassis and carefully pour down the inside of the glass. Stir slightly.

To make a *mint soda* splash a jigger of crème de menthe over cracked ice, add soda, and stir. Garnish with a slice of lemon and fresh mint leaves. A *Danish cooler* combines 3 ounces Cherry Kijafa, 2 ice cubes, and soda.

Variations: Siphon soda into: $1\frac{1}{2}$ ounces of Kahlúa; dry vermouth and a twist of lemon; or sweet vermouth (2 ounces with an ounce of lemon juice, ice, and a garnish slice of orange).

COFFEE OR TEA AND . . .

Delightful summer drinks can be made with a base of coffee or tea and a lacing of brandy or cordials—in the Charente region of France, the vintners and workers lace their coffee with cognac.

Iced coffee may be sparked with a teaspoon of Tiá María in lieu of sugar, and a tangy orange flavor is added to **iced tea** with curaçao or a minty one with crème de menthe.

For an *iced Irish*—a summer version of the ubiquitous Irish coffee—add an ounce-and-a-half of Irish whisky to a tall glass of strong iced coffee. Fluff whipped cream on top. A cooling *rum tea punch* is made by pouring a good shot of rum in a tall glass. Fill up with iced tea sweetened with a little orange or pineapple juice, add sugar to taste, ice, and a wedge of lime.

A FRESH LOOK AT THE OLD BAR STAND-BYS

You can mix and mate many of the old reliables in new ways. For a **brandy and tonic** squeeze lime over ice in a highball glass, add brandy, fill up with tonic or bitter lemon soda, and, if you wish, garnish with thin cucumber slivers.

Continued on page 107

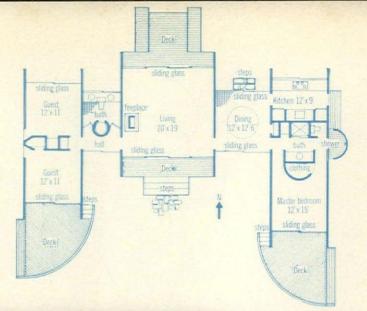
OPPOSITE PAGE:

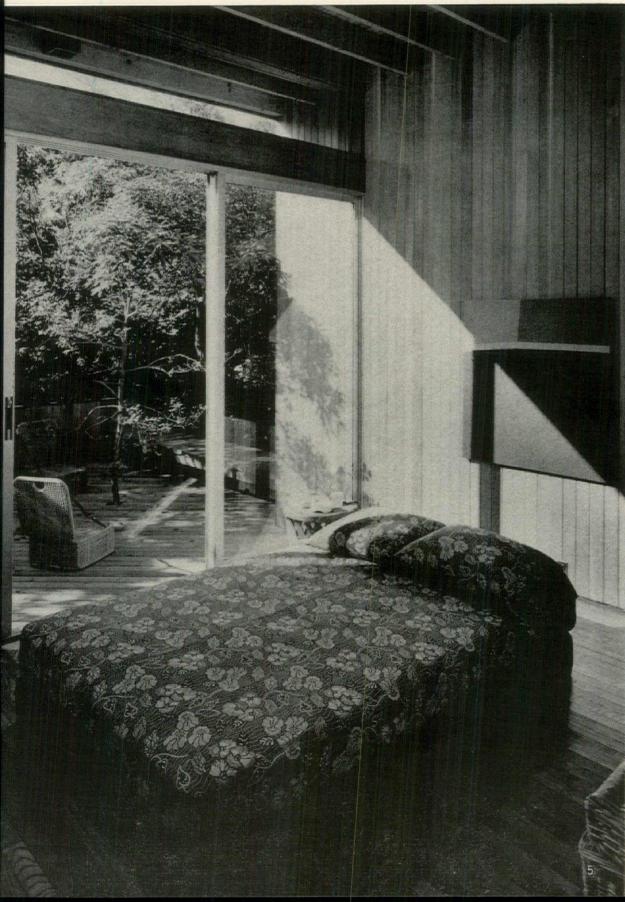
Under a shady arbor on Mrs. Sara Skinner's patio in Marbella, Spain, a marble tabletop is enticingly set with cool tints of lavender, blue, and white. Designed by architect Jaime Parladé.

GUERRERO

J. HYDE CRAWFORD:

"Without trying to, we achieved a kind of Oriental feeling in the house. It blends into its protective surroundings."





"Most people fantasize when they build vacation houses," says architect Gifford. "But not Mr. Crawford. He was a delightful client who knew exactly what he wanted. He specified three zones of privacy, so I gave him three solid elements: first, a central two-story living room extending from front to back. Second, a guest wing on one side of the living room; and third, a private wing on the other side. Bridging the wings are two airy lower-ceilinged corridors with glass walls to hold a bath and the dining room." Transparent round shapes reflecting solid rounds are some of the spontaneous "happy accidents" that Mr. Crawford wanted to keep. In the guest bath, 1, a stock cylindrical shower is sheathed in cedar, topped with a bubble skylight. Specially placed doors-a last-minute idea-swing out from the walls on each side of the cylinder to form a sculptured wall and seal off the bathroom from the hall. Sliding glass doors are used for the front entrance, 2, as well as for scenic backdrops for the gray Formica-topped kitchen counter with its "pool table" lights, 3, and the guest bathroom counter. Set diagonally for interest, small gray ceramic tiles pave the baths, the kitchen, and the dining area, 4. A marble-topped Saarinen table reflects the round of the bubble skylight overhead to give the feeling of dining outdoors that Mr. Crawford wanted. In a guest bedroom, 5, patterned sheets on the bed also serve as bedspreads; the quarter-circular deck extends the room outside. For materials and equipment used

in this house, turn to page 117.



3. House on a sandy island

"I wanted simplicity, openness to nature, and a clean break with city life."

Manhattan-based designer-illustrator J. Hyde Crawford wanted a summer weekend retreat by the water, on an island. Architect Horace Gifford designed for him a woodand-glass beach house that blends into its natural sylvan setting, has two walls of glass that offer open views of a bay to the north, trees to the south. "The outstanding feature of the house," explains Mr. Gifford, "is that we did not diminish the beauty of the site in any way. Glass tends not to enclose-that's why we used so much of it." Everything about the house brings summer in or coaxes host and guests outdoors: sliding glass doors, wood walls extending beyond the glass to expand the rooms outward, bubble skylights that cast dancing patterns of light, bay and garden decks. Inside the house, each element is exposed as part of the total design. Red cedar walls are left unfinished, and 12-foot ceilings in the living room, 1, offset an enormous painting by Anthony Tortora. Built-in features are very practical, very simple. For example, the built-in chaises with propup backs, 2, that Mr. Gifford thought of for the deck behind the house. The plain bay bulkhead, 3, which also acts as a seaplane mooring, was made less plain by a small round deck cantilevered over the water. Inside, Mr. Crawford kept the furniture "sculptural, minimal, part of the architecture." Piled-together mattresses, 4. covered with Eastern fabrics, serve as a sofa: a rattan cube makes a charming end table. (Continued) 93 MARIS

÷.







Add More Allure with Colored Appliances by Dominion

. .

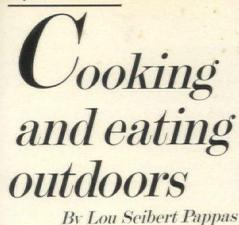
People have life styles . . . kitchens have color styles! And Dominion is a great color stylist. As you can see: Dominion appliances are bright and bold . . . they are with it. Wedgewood Blue is newest-of-the-new. Avocado is tremendously popular. Golden Harvest and Poppy are other Dominion winners. "Eyes Rove!" From Roast 'n Fryer to Perc-Alert Coffeemaker to Oven Broiler, to the new Stand Mixer and Buffet Range, to the Party Popper and 2-6 Cup Coffeemaker. Ogle the Four-Slice Toaster, Gourmet Oven Broiler, and Electric Kettle. Makes you want to color your kitchen Dominion! Takes care of your gift list for brides; birthday people, too.



Subsidiary of



DOMINION ELECTRIC CORPORATION



Outdoor meals are one of the great pleasures of summer... fun, easy to prepare, aromatic, memorable. Here are menus and recipes for eight parties and some of the equipment to make entertaining outdoors a joy.

MEDITERRANEAN SKEWER PARTY

*ITALIAN SALAD *BEEF BIRDS SPIEDINI WINE: CHIANTI CHILLED WHOLE ARTICHOKES *PEACHES GALLIANO ALMOND MACAROONS ESPRESSO ROMANO

Italian Salad

2 cucumbers, peeled and sliced 3 tomatoes, cored and cut in wedges 2 green onions, sliced 7-ounce can white albacore tuna 4 eggs, hard cooked 1 small green pepper, cut in rings 5-ounce can pitted ripe olives Salt and freshly ground pepper Anchovy dressing (see recipe below)

Arrange cucumbers, tomatoes, and green onions on a rimmed platter with tuna in the center. Slice eggs and place around the edge. Garnish with pepper rings and olives. Cover and chill up to 4 hours. Before serving, season to taste, add dressing, and toss gently. Serves 6.

Anchovy Dressing

8 anchovy fillets 2 green onions 1 teaspoon Dijon mustard 2 tablespoons tarragon white wine vinegar ½ cup olive oil

Finely chop anchovy fillets and the white part of the green onions. Place in a screw-top jar and add mustard, vinegar, and olive oil. Cover, shake well, and chill thoroughly.



For a perfect cookout, top to bottom: two sets of steel utensils; plain and fancy skewers; meat and fish broilers; bright lacquered mesh food covers. Blue Savory clam steamer with ceramic on steel fry-pans, heavy iron skillet. Extralarge, sturdy stoneware. Gas-fired barbecue in black and red with wraparound handle. Shopping information, page 112.

Beef Birds Spiedini

2½ pound center-cut sirloin tip roast
Salt and freshly ground pepper
½ teaspoon ground sage
9 thin slices Monterey Jack cheese or Danish
Samsoe cheese (about 6 ounces)
9 thin slices prosciutto
French bread or rolls
½ cup butter
1 clove garlic, minced

Have your butcher slice roast into 9 slices 3/16-inch thick, and cut each slice in half. Lay each piece between 2 sheets of wax paper and pound lightly and evenly, to make pieces 3 by 41/2 inches. Sprinkle each with salt, pepper, and a pinch of sage. Cut cheese slices in half and lay a piece on each slice of meat. Cut prosciutto slices in half and lay on top. Roll up each from the narrow end. Cut French bread into 12 strips the size of the meat rolls (about 11/4 inches thick and 3 inches long). Melt butter with garlic and roll bread in it. Alternate meat rolls and bread strips on 6 skewers, spacing them about 1/4 inch apart, with 3 meat rolls and 2 bread strips on each skewer. Grill over medium hot coals, turning, about 6 to 8 minutes for rare. Serves 6.

Peaches Galliano

 quart French vanilla ice cream
 cup heavy cream
 cup Galliano liqueur or brandy
 Babcock peaches (or other white variety or nectarines)
 Milk chocolate curls

Soften ice cream slightly. Whip heavy cream until stiff and fold in Galliano liqueur. Fold whipped cream into the ice cream, working quickly, and mixing just until blended. Return to the freezer until firm. Just before serving, peel, halve, and pit peaches. For each serving place 2 peach halves in a large wine glass or dessert bowl. Spoon over Galliano ice cream and garnish with chocolate curls. Serve with almond macaroons. Serves 6.

CREOLE GARDEN PARTY

GULF SHRIMP WITH LIME AND CHILI SAUCE SLICED TOMATOES PICKLED CUCUMBERS *CREOLE-STYLE BARBECUED GAME HENS WINE: GRICNOLINO ROSÉ *SOUTHERN SPOON BREAD HOT BISCUITS CROCK OF BUTTER COMB HONEY *PRALINE PIE OR WATERMELON ICED COFFEE

COOKING AND EATING OUTDOORS continued

Creole-Style Barbecued Game Hens

8-10 Rock Cornish game hens, about 1 pound, 6 ounces each
¹/₃ cup melted butter
Salt and freshly ground pepper
Spicy barbecue sauce (see recipe below)

Remove innards from game hens (use for another purpose). Wash birds, pat dry, roll in butter, and sprinkle with salt and pepper. Using a barbecue with a cover, place birds breast side up on grill, with drip pan underneath, opposite medium hot coals of a barbecue fire. Cover with barbecue lid and cook 15 to 20 minutes, or until birds start to brown. Remove cover and baste with barbecue sauce. Cover again and continue barbecuing 25 to 30 minutes longer, basting occasionally, or until the leg joints move easily. Serves 8 to 10.

Spicy Barbecue Sauce

1 cup catsup 1/3 cup water 1/4 cup white wine vinegar 1 tablespoon Worcestershire sauce 4 cloves garlic, minced 2 tablespoons brown sugar 2 tablespoons honey 1 teaspoon dry mustard 1/2 teaspoon chili powder

Combine all the ingredients in a saucepan and simmer, uncovered, for 10 minutes. Makes about 13/4 cups.

Directions for Spit-Barbecuing Game Birds

Close the neck and abdomen openings of the birds with skewers. Roll in butter and sprinkle with salt and pepper. Run spit diagonally through the breastbone to the backbone just above the tail and secure with prongs. Space birds about 1 inch apart. Place spit about 6 inches above coals and barbecue 15 minutes; baste with barbecue sauce, and continue cooking about 30 minutes, basting occasionally.

Southern Spoon Bread

2½ cups milk ¼ cup butter 1 tablespoon sugar 1½ teaspoons salt ¾ cup yellow corn meal 5 eggs, separated 1¼ cups shredded sharp Cheddar cheese 12-ounce can whole kernel corn

Heat milk, butter, sugar, and salt in a saucepan just to boiling. Add corn meal gradually, stirring constantly, and cook until thickened, about 3 minutes. Remove from heat and stir in slightly beaten egg yolks and cheese. Beat egg whites until soft peaks form and fold in with corn. Turn into a buttered $2\frac{1}{2}$ quart casserole and bake in a 375° oven for 35 minutes, or until the top springs back when touched lightly. Serves 10.

Praline Pie

4 eggs ¹/₂ cup sugar 3 tablespoons unsifted flour ¹/₂ teaspoon vanilla ¹/₈ teaspoon salt 2 cups dark corn syrup ¹/₂ cups pecan halves 9-inch unbaked pastry shell ¹/₂ pint heavy cream, whipped and sweetened

Beat eggs slightly. Mix together sugar and flour and add to the eggs with vanilla and salt. Add corn syrup and stir until blended. Reserve 12 pecan halves for topping, and coarsely chop the remainder and sprinkle over the bottom of the pastry shell. Pour the syrup mixture into shell and lay pecan halves on top. Bake in a 425° oven for 10 minutes, reduce temperature to 325° and bake 40 minutes longer, or until set. Cool. Serve with sweetened whipped cream. Serves 8 to 10.

BRAZILIAN MIXED GRILL

AVOCADO AND BUTTER LETTUCE SALAD *RIO MIXED GRILL (CHURRASCO) *SANGRÍA *TOASTED MANIOC (FARAFA) *ONION SAUCE FRENCH FRIES OR PAN-FRIED POTATOES ORANGE SHERBET MOLD WITH SLICED MANGOES AND PAPAYAS (GARNISHED WITH SLICED LIMES AND BLOSSOMS) DOUBLE ROAST COFFEE

Rio Mixed Grill

2/3 cup red wine vinegar $\frac{2}{3}$ cup catsup 2/2 cup salad oil 11/2 cups dry red wine 12 cloves garlic, minced 4 bay leaves 1 teaspoon each marjoram, rosemary, thyme, and sweet basil 2 teaspoons salt Freshly ground pepper 1 sirloin steak, 2 inches thick (about 4 pounds) 2 pork tenderloins, tied (about 11/2 pounds) 1 boneless leg of lamb, butterflied (about 4 pounds) 12 Polish or Italian garlic sausages (about 2 pounds) 4 large tomatoes 4 tablespoons butter

Make a marinade of the wine vinegar, catsup, oil, wine, garlic, bay leaves, marjoram, rosemary, thyme, basil, salt, and pepper to taste. Place the steak, pork, and lamb in the marinade and leave overnight, turning meats to coat well. Barbecue meats and sausages over medium coals, basting occasionally with remaining marinade, and allowing about 45 minutes for lamb and pork, 30 minutes for steak, and 20 minutes for sausages. Place on large carving boards and slice meats. Meanwhile, slice tomatoes and sauté in butter until hot, and arrange as a garnish on meats. Serve with bowls of Toasted Manioc and Onion Sauce to sprinkle over meats. Serves 24.

Note: For a smaller party, use individual cuts of meat such as small fillets of beef, boneless lamb chops, and Italian garlic sausage.

Toasted Manioc

3/4 cup butter

1½ cups manioc flour (available in Mexican food stores) or fine dry bread crumbs

Melt butter in a frying pan and stir in manioc flour or bread crumbs. Sauté, stirring, until lightly browned. Makes about 2 cups.

Onion Sauce

2 large sweet onions, finely chopped
¼ cup white wine vinegar
3 tablespoons lemon juice
2-ounce jar pimientos, drained and chopped

Mix together onions, vinegar, lemon juice, and pimientos. Chill. Makes about 2 cups.

OPPOSITE PAGE:

1. On Mr. and Mrs. Harold Diamond's shady lawn, wild flowers burst with color on a blue-and-white table. 2. Sleek blackand-gold grill with storage cabinet, three spit positions. 3. Colorful plastic dinnerware; Japanese wood salt shaker and pepper mill. 4. White plastic super bowl. 5. At lunch on the balcony of Horace Kelland's Capri villa: yellow-and-orange nasturtiums, rustic pottery set on a red tablecloth. 6. For a Spanish luncheon setting designed by architect Jaime Parladé, the tabletop tiles are matched to the gay blue-and-white checkered china pattern. 7. Fiery-colored enamel cauldron, bowls, kettle. 8. Glossy bright, insulated ice buckets and bar utensils. 9. Gas grills: cast-iron grill with adjustable grid; single unit gas grill with two cooking grids; complete gas cooker with oven and range, shelf, accessories. Shopping information, see page 112. GRIGSBY, GUERRERO, HELMS, HORST



KING AND EATING OUTDOORS continued

Sangría

llons California zinfandel arts orange juice ps lemon juice arts soda water p sugar p brandy ap Cointreau or Strega

anges mons

Il wine, juices, and soda thoroughly. Pour e, orange juice, and lemon juice into a ge punch bowl, add sugar, brandy, and ntreau, and stir to blend. Add ice and a. Slice oranges and lemons thinly, float top. Makes about 3 gallons, to serve 24.

SWISS SAUSAGE GRILL

*RACLETTE SAUSAGE ROLLS SWEET-SOUR RED CABBAGE CHERRY TOMATOES MUSTARD IMPORTED BEER BING CHERRIES *CHOCOLATE S'MORES

Raclette Sausage Rolls

2 to 2 pounds sausages, such as garlic sausage, German veal frankfurters, oldfashioned dinner franks, wieners, or smoky links, that require little additional cooking

pound Muenster or Monterey Jack cheese 2 soft French rolls

utter

-pound jar sweet-sour red cabbage 💦

arrange sausages on skewers and cook over nedium coals until lightly browned and izzling. Meanwhile, place cheese on a foil or netal pan and heat at the edge of the grill until melted and slightly crusty. Split and outter rolls and warm on the grill. To serve, place 1 or 2 sausages in each roll, spread with cheese, and garnish with a spoonful of red cabbage. Serve with mustard. Serves 6.

Chocolate S'Mores

Marshmallows Milk chocolate bars Chocolate refrigerator wafers

Toast marshmallows on skewers until golden brown. Sandwich a hot toasted marshmallow and a square of chocolate between 2 chocolate refrigerator wafers for each S'More.



For a delicious pienie, from top to bottom: chestnut picnic basket, insulated luncheon bag, styrofoam-lined bamboo ice chest. Propane gas, infrared broiler; iron grill; grill-ina-suitcase with folding legs. Thermal mugs, decanter, and server; enamel cans and jugs; goblet. Oak cart with electric cooking top. For shopping information, see page 112.

FRENCH COUNTRY PICNIC

*MARINATED VECETABLES *SIRLOIN STEAK PROVENÇALE WINE: BEAUJOLAIS OR BARBERA WINE HOT FRENCH BREAD SWEET BUTTER BOURSIN OR BOURSAULT STRAWBERRIES IN RED WINE RUM BABAS COFFEE IN A THERMOS

Marinated Vegetables

Pack fresh sliced mushrooms, drained canned garbanzo beans, cooked Italian green beans, and drained canned artichoke hearts in glass jars. Pour over Italian garlic dressing, cover, and chill.

Sirloin Steak Provençale

1/4 cup butter, softened 2 teaspoons minced parsley 1/2 teaspoon crumbled tarragon 2 cloves garlic, minced 1/2 teaspoon grated lemon zest 11/2 teaspoons lemon juice 2-21/2 pound top sirloin steak Salt and freshly ground pepper

Blend softened butter well with parsley, tarragon, garlic, lemon zest, and lemon juice. Barbecue sirloin steak over medium hot coals, turning to brown both sides, and seasoning with salt and pepper. Cook meat until rare. Transfer to a carving board and spread with herb butter. Cut into individual servings or slice thinly and serve on hot French bread. Serves 4 to 6.

HAMBURGER COOKOUT

* GRILLED HAMBURGER BURRITOS GUACAMOLE * FRESH TOMATO SAUCE SHREDDED MONTEREY JACK CHEESE SLICED RIPE OLIVES SHREDDED LETTUCE * REFRIED BEANS * COLACHE * COFFEE ICE CREAM MARGARITAS OR IMPORTED BEER

Grilled Hamburger Burritos

3 pounds ground chuck Salt, freshly ground pepper Butter 8 burritos (9-inch round flour tortillas)

Lightly pat ground chuck into 8 oval patties and season to taste with salt and pepper. Grill over medium hot coals, turning to brown both sides, allowing about 8 to 10 minutes

the four minutes by the second second

No kidding.

Put the steak on the grill. Toss the salad. And about the time you turn the steak, pop the potato into the Amana Radarange.

A paper plate will do.

And 4 minutes later (maybe 5 minutes for a Wagnerian potato) it's baked, piping hot and ready for butter or sour cream with chives. Not that baked potatoes are all we do—and do fast. It's just a good example. Because everybody knows you have to bake a potato for 60

minutes at 400 degrees in a normal oven. It does other things well. Like a well-done 5pound rib roast in 37 minutes—medium in 32 and rare in 27—and with almost no shrinkage. The Amana Radarange microwave oven. The new way to cook. Cooks fast and cooks cool in a portable 22¾" by 15" by 17¼" unit, right on the kitchen counter, on ordinary 115 volt household current.

More? Send for full color literature with some sample recipes. Write Ann MacGregor, Dept. 102, Amana, Iowa, 52203. It'll give you the whole idea.

It's time.

Cadarange made only by Amana MICROWAVE OVEN Backed by a century-old tradition of fine craftsmanship. AMANA REFRIGERATION, INC., AMANA, IOWA 52203, SUBSIDIARY OF RAYTHEON COMPANY

COOKING AND EATING OUTDOORS continued

for rare meat. Serve between lightly buttered folded *burritos*. Pass bowls of guacamole, Fresh Tomato Sauce, shredded Monterey Jack cheese, sliced ripe olives, and shredded lettuce. Serves 8.

Fresh Tomato Sauce

Peel and chop 2 large tomatoes and mix in 2 canned California green chiles, seeded and chopped; 2 green onions, chopped; and 1/2 teaspoon chile salsa jalapeño or hot pepper sauce (or more to taste). Chill.

Refried Beans

Put 2 1-pound cans refried beans into a 1¹/₂ quart casserole and sprinkle with 1 cup shredded Monterey Jack or Muenster cheese. Bake in a 350° oven for 20 minutes, or until bubbly. Garnish with chopped green onions.

Colache

- 2 tablespoons butter 1 medium onion, chopped
- 1 green pepper, chopped
- 1½ pounds yellow crookneck squash
 2 cups freshly cut corn (from 4 large ears)
 1 tomato, peeled, seeded, and diced
- Salt and freshly ground pepper
- $\frac{1}{3}$ cup water

Melt butter in a large frying pan, add onion and green pepper, and sauté until transparent. Slice squash thinly, add to onion mixture, and sauté a few minutes. Add corn and tomato and pour into a buttered casserole. Season with salt and pepper to taste and pour over water. Cover and bake in a 350° oven for 20 minutes, or until tender. Serves 8.

Coffee Ice Cream

3 cups light cream 3 cups heavy cream 6 egg yolks 1¼3 cups sugar ¼3 cup instant coffee 2 tablespoons hot water 1 teaspoon vanilla

Scald creams in the top of a double boiler. Beat egg yolks until light and beat in sugar. Pour the hot cream into the egg mixture and return to the top of the double boiler. Cook over hot water, stirring constantly, until custard coats a spoon. Remove from heat. Dissolve coffee powder in hot water and stir into custard with vanilla. Chill thoroughly. Freeze in a hand-cranked or electric ice cream maker following directions, using 8 parts crushed ice to 1 part rock salt. Serve in bowls and offer Kahlúa and coconut syrup for toppings. Makes 2½ quarts.



For cooking outdoors in style, top to bottom: wood and metal cooking and serving cart with two-burner, butane gas Ronson Table Chef. Enameled metal oven-to-table cookware: saucepans, skillets, kettles, and casseroles. Avocado or ivory plastic Tableware Toter with flatware service for eight, salt and pepper shakers, napkins. Shopping information, page 112.

INDIAN SALMON BAKE

OYSTERS OR CLAMS ON THE HALF SHELL CRUDITÉS: YELLOW CUCUMBERS, RADISHES, ZUCCHINI, CHERRY TOMATOES, MUSHROOMS *GREEN CODDESS MAYONNAISE CORN ON THE COB (BOILED OVER FIRE) *INDIAN SALMON BARBECUE WINE: PINOT CHARDONNAY HOT BUTTERED ECG BREAD BASKET OF THOMPSON SEEDLESS GRAPES COFFEE

Green Goddess Mayonnaise

1 egg

1½ tablespoons white wine vinegar
1½ tablespoons lemon juice
2-ounce can anchovy fillets with capers
1 green onion, chopped
1 teaspoon tarragon, crumbled
1 teaspoon dry mustard
¼ teaspoon salt
¾ cup chopped parsley, lightly packed
1 cup vegetable oil
½ cup sour cream

Place egg, vinegar, lemon juice, anchovies with capers, onion, tarragon, mustard, salt, and $\frac{1}{2}$ cup parsley in the blender. Blend until smooth. Remove cover and with motor running, gradually pour in oil in a thin stream. Sauce should be thick. Add remaining parsley and blend a few seconds longer. Stir in sour cream and chill. Makes 2 cups.

Indian Salmon Barbecue

2 salmon, 8-10 pounds each 1/2 cup melted butter 1/2 cup orange juice

Have salmon "butterflied": Cut off head and tail, split them open, and remove bones. Cut 2 green 4-foot-long alder branches or other green sticks the diameter of a broom handle and split them down the middle to within 1 foot of the base. Insert a butterflied salmon in each and wire together at the top. Slip 4 or 5 cedar skewers or split shingles (about 18 inches long) at right angles between stick and fish to hold in place. Build a fire, preferably against a rock embankment to reflect heat. Sink salmon stakes into the sand at an angle and let fish barbecue about 1 hour, turning once, and basting several times with melted butter and orange juice. Serves 24. Alternate method in the garden: For a party on a smaller scale, use a metal fish-shaped

on a smaller scale, use a metal fish-shaped rack to hold a whole 8-pound salmon, with head removed. Broil over medium coals, basting with melted butter-orange juice mixture, and turning once, for about 45 minutes.

Continued on page 108

Gin can be made into a *fruity cocktail* with 1 part guava nectar and 1 part frozen pineapple juice to 3 parts gin. Serve on the rocks. Gin takes on a sweet new guise in the *Cocktail Maison* at the Hotel Savoy in Chamonix. Frost the rim of a glass with sugar, dilute crème de cassis with dry vermouth to a pale rosy shade, add a jigger of gin, ice, and stir. Sip through a straw. Another *gin cooler:* Whirl pineapple juice in a blender with gin and cracked ice, and serve with a pineapple stick.

You will give a summer lightness to **bourbon** with 2 jiggers of orange juice to a jigger of whiskey. Add a pinch of salt, and serve over plenty of ice.

A sure-fire summer refresher is the **Pimm's No. 1 or** gin sling, a British pub favorite in the summer months. Top it with ginger ale or lime or lemon soda, garnish the traditional way with a sprig of mint and a cucumber slice.

From South America comes a heady rum lime punch called a **batida** composed of quartered limes, crushed and mashed with sugar and drenched with dark rum. Serve with shaved ice in small glasses.

Lou Seibert Pappas, author of our Cook Book—Cooking and Eating Outdoors—page 97, lives on the West Coast and is a prolific out-of-doors hostess. For children, she likes to serve **root beer floats** made with coffee ice cream or a more sophisticated **summer girl soda**: Put 1 teaspoon grenadine and 2 teaspoons whipped cream into a 12-ounce glass, stir and top with an ounce of soda, stir again. Add a scoop of vanilla ice cream and one each of raspberry and orange sherbet. Fill with club soda and sip through a straw.

RED AND WHITE WINES

Chilled, red and white wines make lovely summer coolers. Try a light **rosé lemonade:** Combine 2 fifths of California rosé wine, 2 6-ounce cans frozen lemonade concentrate, and 1 large bottle of sparkling water—all well chilled.

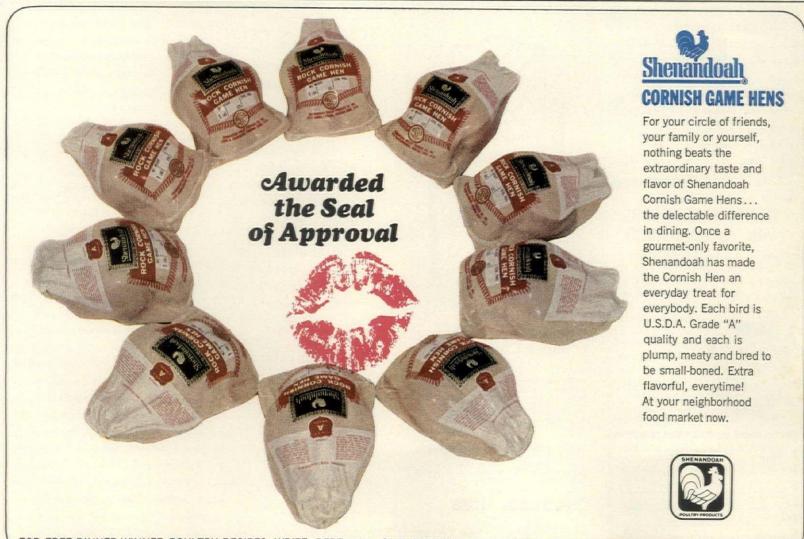
Another simple *wine refresher* consists of equal parts of rosé and unsweetened grapefruit juice served in wine glasses. Or you might dilute chilled red wine with orange juice as they often do in France.

You can present *a very pretty summer drink* by pricking unpeeled peaches with a fork, placing them in the bottom of a glass, adding a few raspberries, and filling the glass with equal parts of Rhine wine and champagne. The peaches make a delicious dessert when the wine is finished.

Sherry takes on a summer flavor with the addition of lemon juice, cracked ice, and sugar, bubbled up with sparkling water and decorated with a slice of orange and a maraschino cherry.

A **Kayser sour** is made by shaking up 3 ounces of Liebfraumilch, the juice of 1 lemon, 3 teaspoons sugar, and ice cubes. Shake until sugar dissolves, strain, and serve garnished with a lemon slice.

From. Spain, sangría is a wonderful warm-weather drink. Here is how David Sandeman in Madeira makes sangría for sweet after-dinner drinking: Fill a pitcher with ice cubes, add sugar, slices of fresh peaches, strawberries, oranges, and lemons, ½ cup Courvoisier, and a bottle of Sandeman's Madeira. For another version of sangría, see page 104.



FOR FREE DINNER-WINNER POULTRY RECIPES, WRITE: DEPT. HG-6, SHENANDOAH, P.O. BOX 3815, GRAND CENTRAL STATION, NEW YORK 10017 ,

COOKING AND EATING OUTDOORS continued from page 106

Annie has plumped 10,384 pillows, but you'd never guess yours is her 10,385th.

We do everything so personally Delmonico's

Annie is just one of our personal people. When you wish to reserve your freshly decorated air-conditioned room or suite, our telephone lady Mrs. Jacques will put you right through to our receptionist Mr. Patrick. He'll take care of everything for you...personally.

Please call (212) EL 5-2500.

DELMONICO'S

PARK AVENUE AT 59TH STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10022 CABLE: ELEGANCE, NEW YORK A Preferred Hotel



SLIDING GLASS DOORS with frames of WOOD

PELLA Wood Sliding Glass Doors can be finished or painted to match your own color scheme . . . inside and out! Wood frames are reinforced with steel. Condensation minimized. Snap-



in glass dividers available for square or diamond panes. Screens close automatically. Available in Canada. Mail coupon today.

THIS COUPON ANSWERED WITHIN 24 HOURS ROLSCREEN CO. Dept. wc.34, PELLA, IOWA 50219 Please send color pictures of PELLA Wood Sliding Glass Doors. NAME ADDRESS CITY & STATE ZIP (IF KNOWN)

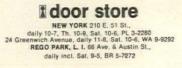
PELLA MAKES QUALITY WOOD WINDOWS, WOOD FOLDING Doors & Partitions and wood sliding glass doors



Gotta yen for Chinese Chippendale?

Ours are sturdy, authentic imported reproductions with cane seats. Unfinished, with arms (shown), \$95. Without, \$80. Antiqued in white, walnut, or chinese red, with arms-add \$25; without, \$20.

Delivery in metropolitan area arranged; delivery outside area, add \$3 for packing 1 or 2 chairs. Shipped REA express, charges collect. Sorry-mo C.O.D.'s. Send 50¢ for our New 32 page Catalog to Department A B





TURKISH SUPPER

*TARAMASALATA LAVHOSH (ARMENIAN CRACKER BREAD) *CHEESE BOEREK FRIED KASSERI (A SHARP GREEK CHEESE) DOLMAS GREEK OLIVES CUCUMBERS IN YOGHURT *CHARCOAL BROILED LAMB CHOPS

*PILAF WITH PINE NUTS BASKET OF APRICOTS AND GRAPES PISTACHIO BAKLAVA

RAKI TURKISH COFFEE

Taramasalata

- 2 egg yolks
- 1 teaspoon grated onion
- 2 tablespoons lemon juice
- 1 tablespoon wine vinegar
- 1/4 cup olive oil
- 3/4 cup vegetable oil
- 1/3 cup tarama (carp roe), about
 3 ounces

Put egg yolks, onion, lemon juice, and vinegar in blender container and blend a few seconds. With cover off and motor running, gradually pour in olive oil and vegetable oil in a slow stream. When thick, add tarama and blend just until well mixed. Mound in a small bowl and chill. Serve as spread on cracker bread. Makes 1½ cups.

Cheese Boerek

1 pint small curd cottage cheese ¹/₂ pound Monterey Jack or

- mozzarella cheese, shredded
- ¹/₄ pound feta cheese or Armenian goat cheese, crumbled
- 2 eggs
- 1 tablespoon chopped parsley 12 sheets phyllo or strudel dough, 12 by 18 inches
- 1/2 cup butter, melted

Beat cheeses and eggs together until blended. Add parsley and mix well. Lay out phyllo on a board and cut sheets in half to make pieces 9 by 12 inches. One at a time, brush a piece of phyllo with melted butter and spoon a ribbon of cheese across a narrow end, leaving 1-inch borders. Fold over sides 1 inch and roll up;



place seam side down on ungreased baking sheets. Bake in a 375° oven 20 to 25 minutes, or until golden brown and puffed. Serve hot on small plates. These may be made in advance, cooled, and refrigerated or frozen. Reheat before serving at 375° until hot, about 15 minutes. Makes 24.

Charcoal Broiled Lamb Chops

3 tablespoons lemon juice
1/3 cup vegetable oil
2/3 cup dry vermouth or dry white wine
4 cloves garlic, minced
1 tablespoon fresh rosemary or 1 teaspoon dried rosemary
1 teaspoon salt
Freshly ground pepper
12 saddle lamb chops with

kidneys, or 24 small loin lamb chops
lemons, cut in wedges

Fresh rosemary sprigs

Mix together lemon juice, oil, vermouth, garlic, rosemary, salt, and pepper. Place chops in a large shallow pan, pour over marinade, and turn chops to coat well. Marinate 4 hours, turning occasionally. Barbecue over hot coals, turning meat once, and basting with remaining marinade. Allow about 15 minutes for rare chops. Garnish with lemon, rosemary sprigs. Serves 12.

......

Pilaf with Pine Nuts

- 10 tablespoons butter 2 cups long-grain white rice 4 cups boiling water
- 2 teaspoons salt
- ¹/₃ cup currants ¹/₂ cup pine nuts or slivered
- blanched almonds
- 2 tablespoons chopped parsley 1 tablespoon finely slivered orange zest

Melt 2 tablespoons butter in a large saucepan, add rice, and stir until coated with butter. Pour in boiling water, add salt, cover, and simmer 25 minutes. Add currants, fluff with a fork, and remove from heat. Melt remaining butter, add pine nuts, and heat until lightly toasted and butter starts to brown; pour over rice and mix gently. Transfer to a serving dish, sprinkle with parsley and orange zest. Serves 12.

THE EXCITEMENT OF THE SEA CLOSE-UP Just a part of the NEWPORT NEWS TOUR

NEWPORT NEWS

Enjoy all 10 attractions in Newport News, home of the world's largest shipyard, on this exciting drive-it-yourself tour through today's world in action.

> For a free brochure write: Dept. HG-6, City Hall Newport News, Virginia 23601



TAKE THE

CREAT ADVENTURE

PIER CABINET WITH COMPLETE HOME ENTERTAINMENT CENTER

Available for your own components or complete with Grommes stereo/monophonic hi-fi, tape and cartridge player, minicamera closed circuit TV and Zenlth color TV. At leading stores. Permanent displays may be seen through your dealer or decorator at 964 Third Ave., New York City• Merchandise Mart. Chicago • Furniture Industries Mart, Philadelphia • 9000 Béverly Blvd., Los Angeles

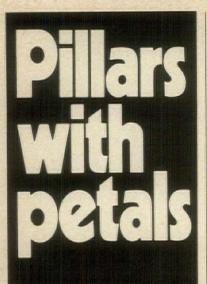
Send 75¢ to Department 6 for booklet

UNION-NATIONAL, INC. JAMESTOWN, N.Y. 14701



See the whole

picture. Send for our color brochures and see all our thru-the-home collections. Custom Mates, shown above, is an interchangeable group of upholstered sofas and chairs. Also see our American contemporary, and European-inspired designs. Send 50¢ to Carolyn Langley, Dept. HG-670, American of Martinsville, Martinsville, Virginia 24112.



It took Bluegate to put flowers into candles. These beautifully hued pillars in an outrageous variety of colors fit every decor, yet take on a little touch of your own personality as you form the petals into a lovely flower. See Bluegate's exclusive flowering pillars at stores where fine candles are sold.



SEVEN THINGS YOU CAN DO

continued from page 55

Each community has its own environmental assets and liabilities to be, in the one case, preserved, and in the other, eliminated. The following seven steps might be considered a prototype agenda for those who want to get into the fight in their own localities.

1. GET YOUR NEIGHBORS INVOLVED

Each of us has a special responsibility with our own property to make sure it is neat, attractive, well landscaped, and free from eyesores. But the minute we step out into the community at large, we need the involvement of others if our hopes for a better environment are to win success.

The civil catalyst can be a conservation or garden club, League of Women Voters, or Junior League. You can start an environmental committee in any group you belong to and make environmental action its particular platform in 1970.

The efforts of zealous citizens can often be boosted by skilled professionals who live in the community or are associated with nearby colleges or universities. Ecologists, attorneys, architects, landscape architects, and planners have invaluable insights and creative solutions to offer.

2. PIN DOWN WHAT NEEDS TO BE SAVED

Before an environmental action plan is adopted, a community reconnaissance can help identify vital community assets that must be preserved and enhanced. These might be found to include:

• Particular native trees, shrubs, or geographical features that identify the uniqueness of a city or a region

• Vistas of mountains, water, or far horizons

• Natural woodlands or marshes

• Venerable old trees or other natural landmarks

• Old buildings with character (every community has its historic sites) A vital element of a community survey is identifying for corrective action the major causes of blight. They might include:

• Filthy streams and lakes from industrial or municipal wastes

• Junkyards and unsightly debris

• Noisy, clogged highways

• Lack of places to walk, play, or ride a bike

Not long ago, in Fairfax County, Virginia, a spirited citizen persuaded her entire planning commission to join in a bus tour of the ten "ugliest" eyesores in the county. Over a picnic of hot coffee and sandwiches—horrified at what they had seen—they mapped an immediate strategy.

Demonstrating the value of a camera and power of the press, a Southern town newspaper took up a crusade against blight. Each morning it had a fresh photograph and a fresh caption, "Is this your broken-down fence?" Or, "Which builder caused this hill to erode?" Publicity had an almost instantaneous effect, and the city went on to win national recognition of its conservation action program.

3. CLEAN UP THE LITTER

There is no better way to start! Junk-filled ravines, littered roadsides or beaches, shabby signs. derelict autos-all should be prime targets for civic energies. Man has been rightly called a "dirt-producing animal" by the eminent art historian, Bernard Berenson. Shortsightedly, we have advertised the virtue of disposable. throw-away, buy-it-again packaging, until Americans now discard an average of 2,000 pounds of junk per person per year.

Citizen groups need to focus critical attention on the entire solid waste disposal habits of their community. Is open incineration fouling the air? Are marshlands—prime breeding areas for shellfish and waterfowl—being filled with solid wastes and permanently destroyed? Is there an automobile shredder or crusher in the region to which abandoned cars can be hauled? Are litter laws in existence, and are they enforced? (A California judge punishes his littering offenders by making them serve time on roadside clean-up patrols.)

4. PLANT TREES AND VEST-POCKET GARDENS

It is hard for today's visitors to Honolulu to realize that at the turn of the century, the city was a dust bowl, devoid of trees, its grasses trampled and eroded by the hooves of grazing sheep. One of the most laudable environmental transformations in the history of the United States was wrought there by a group of civicminded ladies, who called themselves the Outdoor Circle. Not only did they force their husbands and other men of influence to remove the glaring billboards that were marring the cityscape, but they also planted thousands of trees and shrubs to make Honolulu a garden.

There are few environmental deeds more symbolic, more personally satisfying, more effective than planting trees. Trees moderate climate, cooling city temperatures in the summer and warming them in the winter, provide valuable oxygen and shade, relief from the wind. Some cities have adopted an ornamental tree as their emblem. like the flowering cherries of Washington, the dogwoods of Knoxville. In the last few years, Department of Agriculture scientists have been successful in developing a new strain of tree that flourishes under urban conditions -the Bartlett pear.

Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson turned the soil to plant only twelve symbolic trees during her tenure as First Lady, but her followers have planted millions (40,000 in the Nation's Capital alone). In Washington and a few other cities, she started another facet of the environmental revolution by transforming ugly weed-choked traffic islands into blooming gardens of flowers. And in the capital she made sure that the parks department shared its supply of spring bulbs and fall

chrysanthemums with children in ghetto schools.

Other possibilities for community gardens include vest-pocket parks, tubs of flowers in shopping areas, and roadside plantings. In many neighborhoods, community vegetable gardens are equally popular and help the grocery budget, too.

5. FIGHT FOR OPEN SPACES

With towns today strung together in a congealed urban mass, the conservation of open space and parklands should be one of the highest items on every environmental agenda. We finally are learning that man, like all other mammals has basic "territorial imperatives," and that the open spaces we save are just as important to the vitality of our civilization as the buildings we erect. One park is no more adequate to the demands of a diverse community than one house would be for an entire neighborhood to live in. Parks are needed in all shapes and sizes, from vest-pocket lots to stream valleys, ball fields to wildlife sanctuaries, urban plazas to regional ecosystems.

A few years ago, a group of housewives and other conservationists took up the cudgels against a proposed jetport that would have leveled the Great Swamp of New Jersey. In the vastly overpopulated metropolis, the Great Swamp was a priceless "lung" of fresh air, a haven for wild birds and animals. Before the ladies and their friends were done, the New York Port Authority was thwarted, and Congress had established a Great Swamp Wildlife Refuge. The secret of their success was that they involved everybody-from city school groups to congressmen.

6. RESIST THE ENCROACHMENT OF FREEWAYS

Twenty-five years ago, America plunged with faith and enthusiasm into the Age of the Automobile. We ripped up streetcar tracks, permitted bus lines to become impoverished, and later launched the Interstate Highway Program—the biggest public works construction program in the history of the world.

For long distance automobile and truck travel, these highways have been a successful engineering enterprise. But when their 800-foot-wide concrete ribbons began to interlace urban areas, trouble mounted. Citizens found hard-won parks sacrificed to the highwaymen, since slicing through parks was cheaper than going through industrial or residential areas. Neighborhoods were cut off from their schools. The poor were displaced, and thousands of acres of prime real estate disappeared from tax rolls. Los Angeles gave up. and today nearly two-thirds of the city is sacrificed to the automobile. Hoping to avoid a similar fate -becoming paved with freeways and parking lots-San Franciscans halted the Embarcadero Freeway in midconstruction, placed a ban on all further freeways, and launched the Bay Area Rapid Transit System as a major alternative of easy travel less damaging to the urban environment.

Today in more than twenty cities, highway department plans are stalled against a wall of citizen opposition because the Highway Act of 1968, under which all federally aided freeway programs are funded, includes several important provisions:

1. For every freeway, two public hearings are required, one for the general corridor, another for specific details of the alignment.

2. If park, recreation, wildlife, or historic sites are threatened, highway departments must show that alternative routes have been studied.

3. Other housing must be available for the poor before their homes can be condemned.

4. Public opinion must be considered.

These provisions at last have given citizen vigilante groups the tools to fight for reasonably civilized freeway systems. But there is no substitute for advance discussion and negotiation, so that highway planners can know the areas where conservation sentiment runs strong before they commit their pencils to a map.

The proliferation of freeways is a glaring result of the single-mode transportation system that has become a selfdefeating monster for urban areas. Variety is the key to a creative solution—variety in the form of subway and other rail systems plus good, public service bus systems plus highways plus bicycle lanes. All should be part of tomorrow's metropolitan transportation.

7. TAKE A GOOD LOOK AT DOWNTOWN

Nothing is more likely to stir a civic club or prompt a city council to sit up and take notice than a slide show of all the glaring, overlapping, confusing, cluttering evesores that abound in the name of "advertising" or "utility" in our public places. Such evesores have led to best-seller books with titles like God's Own Junkyard, and to the wry comment of an architect that the shopping center of one suburb looked like "something that had fallen off the back of a truck."

What is wrong with our shopping areas? Simply put, in downtown retail areas, traffic is strangled, parking clogged, and there is no room for cars. In suburban towns the problem is the opposite: asphalt abounds, cars are ubiquitous, and the pedestrian (translate: mother, child, window-shopper, stroller) is emphatically out of place.

Store owners and managers thrive and survive in a state of competition. Salesmen tell them that bigger and grosser neon signs will boost sales, but they will think differently when aroused local conservation organizations approach them with the promise of support if they will switch to more tasteful architecture and landscape design.

Some segments of the petroleum industry are beginning to learn that architecture and landscape design are as important to the appeal of their stations as having clean rest rooms. Placing telephone lines *Continued on page 116*





This Barwick Grandfather Clock will chime for William, William Ir., William III, and all the Williams thereafter.

A fine Barwick Grandfather Clock belongs to a family dynasty-signifying a family's insistence upon excellence, hour after hour, generation after generation. And the cost of Barwick perfection is surprisingly low. Send for your Barwick brochure of antique reproductions.

BARWICK CLOCKS "Grandfather Clocks so fine, they're registered"

X Division of Howard Miller Clock Co. Zeeland, Michigan 49464



ALL PRICES QUOTED THROUGHOUT THE EDITORIAL PAGES OF HOUSE & GARDEN ARE APPROXIMATE. *CONSULT YOUR INTERIOR DESIGNER OR STORE DECORATING DEPARTMENT.

STORE DIRECTORY

The following stores will be displaying vignettes inspired by the "Joy of Summer."

New York

New York	Gimbel's
Roosevelt Field	
Valley Stream	
Westchester	

Connecticut

Bridgeport Gimbel's

New Jersey

Paramus Gimbel's

DECORATING ZEST Page 62:

1. Needlepoint wool carpet, custom woven to any size and color, 8' x 10' shown, \$1200 at Patterson, Flynn & Johnson,* 50 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

2. Drexel butterfly table designed by O. B. Solie, stain and mar resistant Drexelguard finish, 38" diam. x 26" high, \$160 at Bloomingdale's, Lexington Ave. at 59th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

3. Sterling silver jiggers, 2 oz., \$11 each, by Towle.

4. Rattan settee from the London II Collection, rawhide bindings, English antique bamboo finish, polyurethane cushion, 63" x 241/2" x 51" high, \$700 (customer's material) at Mc-Guire,* 964 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022.

5. Fabric: "Ferns," cotton, 36" wide, 251/2" repeat, \$8; "Caribbean Hummingbirds," cotton, 36" wide, 251/2" repeat, \$8; "Signs of Spring," cotton, 56" wide, 24" repeat, \$12. All at Greeff Fabrics,* 155 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

Page 63:

9. Large rectangular basket from Sweden, \$30. Nest of 3 square baskets from West Germany, \$57.50. Covered picnic basket with handles from Sweden, \$16. Nest of 3 basket-trays from Germany, \$17.50. All at Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022.

10. Minton bone china plate, "Meadow" pattern, 10" diam., \$9.50. Wedgwood bone china dinner plate in "Wild Strawberry" pattern, \$8.75. "Flanders" muslin, 36" wide, 43" repeat, \$3.50 yard by Cyrus Clark. 11. Polyurethane foam "rock" designed by Piero Gilardi, at Stendig,* 410 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y., 10021.

12. Window blind, 53" wide x 52" long, \$50.50 at Al Burkhardt Custom Shades,* 304 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y., 10021.

Page 68: 1. "Feather" pattern handpainted china dinner plate by Royal Worcester, \$57, and cup and saucer, \$57, exclusively at Tiffany & Co., 727 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022.

2. Shell base lamp, molded plaster, 32" high, \$198 at Stephen Mallory Preferred,* 964 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022.

3. Sterling silver cordials by Corham, 21/4" high, \$9.50 each.

4. Parsons table, 18" x 36" x 19" high, \$675 (custom made to any size) at Stephen Mallory Preferred.*

Page 69:

8. Wedgwood "Wildlife" earthenware dinner plates designed by David Shepherd, \$75 set of 6 different designs. Stieff sterling silver flatware in "Williamsburg" pattern, 6-piece place setting \$79.50. "Bambu" glass tumblers by Imperial Glass, 14 oz., \$1.65 each. Throw pillows and tiedye napkins by Far Eastern Fabrics. 10. See-through armchair, cotton upholstery over polyfoam, rattan shell, 36" x 32" x 29" high, by Tropi-Cal.

Page 78:

2. "Fraisiers" cotton print, 48" wide, 31" repeat, \$20.25 yard at Brunschwig & Fils,* 979 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022.

3. Settee, loose down pillows, upholstered in "Woodgrain" cotton fabric from Brunschwig & Fils, 60" long x 29" high, \$894 at Stephen Mallory Preferred.*

4. Woven rattan bedside table with polished aluminum trim, 15" x 15" x 30" high, designed by Inman Cook for Moore Rockwell White, \$150 at Luten-Clarey-Stern,* 1059 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022.

5. One-of-a-kind imported Italian baskets: coal carrier basket with liner, \$55; boat-shaped latticework basket with weeds, \$75; weed rope basket, \$75. All at Antonio Flowers, 64 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

6. William A. Rogers silverplate sugar bowl, 21/2" diam., 3-piece set also includes tray and creamer, \$16 the set, by Oneida Silversmiths.

Page 79:

8. Sterling silver cups by Lunt Silversmiths: 21/4" high x 25/8" diam., \$16.50; 2" high x 21/4" diam., \$13.25; 21/4" high x 23/4" diam., \$18.50; 21/2" high x 23/4" diam., \$19.75; 11/2" high x 2" diam., \$10.

10. Porcelain dinner plate (front), reproduction of 18th-century botanical designs, set of 8 different designs \$64 at Bergdorf Goodman, 754 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., 10019.

"Sir Hans Sloane's Plants" recreated by Spode on china dessert plates (back), limited edition of 100 sets, set of 12 different designs \$2400 exclusively at Tiffany & Co.

11. Wine rack, 24" high, \$29 at Mexican Art Annex, 22 W. 56th St., New York, N. Y., 10019. Kappa shell cube designed by Edward Kay, polyester coating over flattened natural sea shells on wood base, 16" cube, \$234 at Pearl Design Center,* 979 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10022.

OUTDOOR COOKING AND EATING Page 99: Top:

Stainless steel cooking utensils by Hoffritz, satin-finish handle, polished blade, 14": spoon and spatula \$3.50, fork \$3.

Tinned metal skewer set by Jane Products, \$1.50 for set of 12 at Singer's Country Store, Route 219, Custer City, Pa., 16725.

Barbecue tool set by Ekco, chromefinished steel with polypropylene handles, 98c each.

Meat broiler of chrome-plated steel, 281/2" long, \$7 at Bazaar de la Cuisine, 160 E. 55th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

Wrought-iron Tunisian skewers, 161/2" long, 8 designs, \$2.25 each at John Poteat Gifts, Inc., 17 Station Rd., Haverford, Pa., 19041.

Food cover set, in 10", 9", 71/2" diameters, available in green, yellow, or white, \$9.50 the set at Copper Coin Candy Store, 9961 Germantown Pike, Carlisle, Ohio, 45005.

Tinned steel fish broiler, 27" long, \$15 at Bazaar de la Cuisine.

Center left:

Clam steamer, 20 quarts, upper and lower section with cover, \$15. Ceramic-on-steel fry pans, 101/4" diam. \$2.20, 81/2" diam. \$1.80. Stock pot, 24 quarts, ceramic-on-steel, \$7. All by United States Stamping.

Heavy iron skillet from France, 121/2" diam., 3' handle, \$15 at La Cocina, 5808 Kennett Pike, Centerville, Wilmington, Del., 19807. Center right:

Terra Major cookware by Architectural Pottery, strong and highfired stoneware composition: 18" bowl \$37.50, 12-quart covered casserole \$45, 25¹/₂" oval platter \$37.50, 18" footed <u>compote</u> \$22.50. All at The Ponte Vecchio, 6826 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, Md., 20015. Bottom:

Big Boy gas-fired barbecue, chromeplated grill, cast-iron burner, 3 heat controls, \$69.

Page 101:

2. Stylemaster Grill by Structo, aluminum handle and legs, chrome-plated steel grid (4 positions), 3 spit positions, 26" high, 18" x 18" x 14" storage cabinet, \$35.

3. Gourmetware by Oneida, unbreakable Melamine plastic, 20 pieces serve 4, \$10.

Salt shaker and pepper mill of stained keyaki wood in red, yellow, orange, or green, \$6 the set at Abraham & Straus, 420 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y., 11201.

4. Super bowl in white plastic, 26½" diam., \$17 at Tablerie, 1033 Third Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021.

 Enamelware: 8-quart cauldron,
 \$9; bowl set in 8" (not shown), 9",
 and 9%4" diameters, \$5 the set; 2½quart tea kettle, \$6. All at Zitis Mc-Mann's, 200 E. Ridgewood Ave.,
 Ridgewood, N. J., 07650.

8. Ice bucket by Thermos, 5 quarts, available in blue/white (shown), avocado/white, orange/white, and gold/white, \$13.50. "Ring Around" ice bucket by Georges Briard, 3 quarts, vinyl patent exterior, \$16 at Bloomingdale's.

Round orange ice bucket, 3 quarts, vinyl exterior, \$13. Square yellow ice bucket, 3 quarts, vinyl exterior, \$30. Bar utensils, 5-piece set, \$20. All by Ernest Sohn Creations at Marshall Field, 111 N. State St., Chicago, Ill., 60602.

9. Patio Swinger Gas Grill by Siegler, aluminum grill, stainless steel cooking grid, Bakelite handles, 19" high, \$185.

Charmglow Party Host single-unit gas grill, 2 stainless steel cooking grids, 16½" high, \$115.

Broilmaster II by Locke, double grill with oven and range capacity, gas operated, 1,000 square inches total cooking area, 40" high, \$250.

Page 107:

Top:

Chestnut <u>picnic</u> basket, 12" x 18", \$10 at The Pottery Shed, 2531 Albany Ave., W. Hartford, Conn., 06107.

Nappy Town and Country Fashion Totes insulated utility bag, 10" x 9" x 5", \$4.75 at Bloomingdale's.

Bamboo ice chest, styrofoam interior, 11" high x 16" wide x 13" deep, \$20 at Tablerie. Second from top:

Caloric Cub Portable Ultra-Ray Broiler, propane gas provides fuel for infrared rays, 111/4" high, enamel-onsteel exterior, \$20.

Char-Broil Caribe <u>barbecue grill</u> by Columbus Iron Works, cast-iron, 12" diam., ash pit and draft door, \$13. Weekender Grill by Structo, 16" x 21", tubular aluminum folding legs, \$11.

Second from bottom:

Grandmere enamelware from Holland, in red, orange, green, and blue (1st, 3rd, and 6th from left): milk can, 1 quart, \$10; beer jug, 1 quart, \$7; water jug, 3 quarts, \$12. All at Princeton Gourmet, 344 Nassau St., Princeton, N. J., 08540.

Swedish thermal mug in yellow, red, or blue, $\frac{3}{4}$ pint, 4" high, \$5.50 set of 4 at Seabon Scandinavian Imports, 54 E. 54th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

Shaker/decanter by David Douglas, 1 quart, thermally insulated, graduated stopper, in red, white, blue, \$3.

Thermos 44 oz. server with six 8 oz. mugs, double wall construction with sealed insulating chamber to insure heat and cold retention, \$11 the set.

"Ring Around" <u>barware</u> by Georges Briard, 14 oz. goblets, \$8.50 set of 4 at Bloomingdale's.

Bottom:

Portable Electric Cart-A-Bout Savory Centre by Jenn Air, 27" wide x 36" high x 23³/4" deep, ventilation system, nonstick griddle, Danish oak cabinet, retains \$moke to give meat charcoal flavor, disposable grease jar, 23³/4" x 26" storage area, \$510 including connections.

Page 104: Top:

Outdoor cooking and serving cart in mirrored chrome (also custom made in chrome, brass, or stainless steel), 18" x 36" x 35", chopping blocks and utensil hooks. Ronson 2-burner Table Chef, runs on butane gas, wroughtiron stand, 17¾" x 8¼" grill, 5¼" high. All for \$160 at Status Steel, 311 E. 60th St., New York, N. Y., 10022. Center:

Orecast cookware by Dansk Designs, enameled cast-iron exterior in yellow, black, or orange, white enamel interior: 3-quart <u>saucepan</u> with 8" skillet doubling as cover (also shown above), \$30; 10" skillet with 10" <u>open baker cover</u>, \$37; 2-quart <u>beanpot</u> with 6" <u>open baker cover</u>, \$22. (These items are 1st, 2nd, and 4th from left in back row.)

OUTDOOR COOKING AND EATING Pages 108-109:

 Bamboo server by Ernest Sohn Creations, bottom holds 8 glasses, 15½" diam. x 32" high, \$55 with glasses at Bergdorf Goodman.

Wicker patio caddy, \$16 at B. Altman, Fifth Ave. at 34th St., New York, N. Y., 10016. 3. Bamboo serving cart by Ernest Sohn Creations, 28½" wide x 34" high x 18" deep, \$80 at Bergdorf Goodman. 4. Flavor Twin Gasgrill by Arkla, aluminum housing, stainless steel cooking grid, dual burner allows varied temperatures, 26¼" long x 18¼" high x 18¾" wide (carving board is optional), \$125. 5. Yellow straw ice cart by Continued on page 115



...that's Progress!

Redecorate in the modern motif. Or add a contemporary accent to your traditional room for a sophisticated city-mix. Do it with this crisp, clean chandelier from Progress for under \$150. Whatever your style, Progress Lighting has a just-right fashion at a just-right price. For every room in your home. Outdoors, too. Progress, the world's largest manufractures of hear lighting first price.

facturer of home lighting fixtures. Look in Yellow Pages under "Lighting" for your nearest showroom, or send 50¢ for a Progress 120-page color catalog to address below.



Progress Lighting, Dept. G4, Box 12701, Phila., Pa. 19134



THE William Kent SECRETARY

Solid African Mahogany with Swirly Crotch and Stripe Veneered fronts.

> The WILLIAM KENT Secretary, in traditional styling, is one of a variety of designs available to you through your dealer from Maddox of Jamestown. See your dealer.



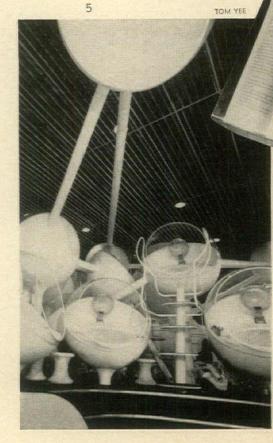
MADDOX TABLE COMPANY 101 Harrison Street Jamestown, N.Y. 14701

WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING

1. "Trampolino," a standout at the recent Cologne Fair, is a chromed triangle slung with

a sheet of pure rubber. From Italian designer Poltranova, it is a chaise with furry pillows at head and heels where one can flounce furiously, lounge languorously. 2. For the non-Horowitz, the cinchto-play Hammond Autochord has single, numbered keyboard, automatic rhythm and bass accompaniment. 3. A time-and-money saver -a slipcover for old bathtubs is being readied. The Nemiroff Re Pro Tub, a porcelain-on-steel insert that aligns with existing plumbing, has matching apron and wall panels to complete built-in look. 4. Cassette recorders get even smaller. This Sony, slipped into an Apollo spacesuit pocket, tapes as much as four LPs. 5. Dazzling beauty salon, Frederick Glaser's Fashion Center in Chicago, with plexiglass and fiberglass spheric hair dryers straight out of the year 2001, is designed by Ron Zocher for maximum efficiency, minimum maintenance, total hedonism. 6. A bend of clear plexiglass protects a cook book, holding it upright, open, and spotless. 7. Seems that whenever you need a *flashlight*, the batteries are dead-unless, of course, it runs on water, where just an ounce of any liquid immediately activates four hours of steady beaming. For shopping information, see page 115.

114



3

VAN CUYLENBURG



HELMS

INFORMATION FOR SHOPPING

continued from page 113

Rosenthal Netter, styrofoam interior with plastic base, 31" high x 12" diam., \$25 at G. Fox & Co., Hartford, Conn., 06103. 6. Gourmet Flaming and Buffet Trolley by Spring, 2 butane gas burners (may be removed and replaced by optional hors d'oeuvre trays), laminated walnut finish, side shelf for bottle storage and cutlery tray, \$740 through Bloomingdale's and Tablerie, 7, Liquor caddy by Hoffritz, contains 6 1-pint bottles, \$25. 8. Wire picnic basket, 14" x 91/4", \$14 at La Cuisinière, 903 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y., 10021.

Ceramic saucepot with cover from United States Stamping, 8 quarts, \$7.20 (3rd from left, back row). Grandmere soup kettle (see p. 107), 5 quarts, \$12 at Princeton Gourmet. Le Creuset covered casserole (center), enameled cast-iron in red, blue, or yellow, \$30 at Bazaar de la Cuisine. Aubecq rectangular Dutch oven, 6 quarts, enamel-on-steel, \$25 at Bamberger's, 131 Market St., Newark, N. J., 07102. Rosenlew casserole (front right), enameled cast-iron with teak handle, 31/2 pints, \$21. Bottom:

Tableware Toter by International Silver, includes a choice of Superior Stainless patterns in service for 8,

salt and pepper shakers, and picnic napkins, made of plastic in ivory and avocado, 11" x 81/4" x 31/4", \$20.

WHAT'S NEW FOR LIVING Page 114:

1. Lounge chair and ottoman with pillows covered in brown and white foal skin. At Stendig,* 410 E. 62nd St., New York, N. Y., 10021.

2. Hammond Autochord, made of walnut, ebony, and stainless steel, 21" deep x 34" high x 44" wide, weighs 148 lbs. with bench, accompanying music book enables the nonmusician to learn in a short time, 31/2 octave range for the right hand and automatic accompaniment for the left, operates on any 110 outlet, solid-state construction, under \$1000.

3. Renovative bathtub by P. I. Nemiroff. Available within the year from local plumbers.

4. Sony cassette tape recorder (#TC-50), leather-textured case, \$120 at Grand Central Radio, 124 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y., 10017. 5. The Frederick Glaser Fashion Cen-

ter at 740 Rush St., Chicago, III. 6. Cook book cover/stand, \$12 at Design Research, 53 E. 57th St., New York, N. Y., 10022.

7. Flashlight, \$16 at Abercrombie & Fitch, Madison Ave. & 45th St., New York, N. Y., 10017.



PLEASE NOTIFY HOUSE & GARDEN AND THE POST OFFICE WHEN YOU MOVE AND BE SURE TO FILL OUT THE FORM BELOW.

For FASTEST service on address change, missing copies, etc., attach old mailing label in first space below. Other-wise please print clearly your address as we now have it.

OLD ADDRESS (Attach old label here if available) NAME ADDRESS CITY STATE ZIP CODE

NEW ADDRESS

DON'T FORGET YOUR ZIP NUMBER: IT'S IMPORTANT!



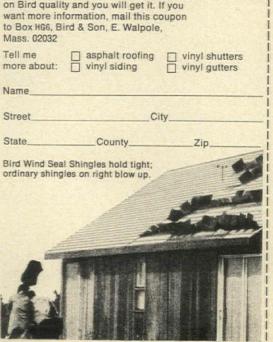


SON SON

When we tried to blow the shing les off. we almost blew the There is an authorized Bird Home Improvement Contractor near you. Insist on Bird quality and you will get it. If you want more information, mail this coupon to Box HG6, Bird & Son, E. Walpole, house dow Mass, 02032 Tell me asphalt roofing asphalt root more about: Name

We covered half a roof with ordinary shingles, half with Bird Wind Seal® shingles, then hit it with hurricane winds. At 120 mph the house almost collapsed, the ordinary shingles were in tatters, but Bird Wind Seal shingles We know how

stayed put. to keep a roof over your head.



SEVEN THINGS YOU CAN DO continued from page 111

underground, adding sidewalks and shade trees have won friends for electric power companies.

The best way for citizens to start is by looking at the whole picture and developing a comprehensive campaign and a comprehensive new plan that corrects the mistakes of the past as well as establishing a firm framework for future business, transportation, and utility decisions.

One has only to visit Nicollet Mall in downtown Minneapolis with its fountains, sculpture, and clocks, or the famous Fresno Mall, with its lush plantings and teen-age baby sitters, to get an image of the charm and fun that can be created if concerned talent is directed at reshaping downtown environments.

Whether your conservation ob-

jective is clean air, lakes and rivers fit for swimming, a new system of parks, or a new system of transportation, the cost is bound to be high. And today it takes superior proposals to compete successfully for scarce dollars from state and federal budgets. It also takes expressed public opinion, friendly editors, and sympathetic legislators. Such support doesn't just happen. It happens only when a grass-roots campaign is mounted and enough people contact the media-and their fellow voters-to make it happen. With an economic growth rate of three to four percent a year, Americans can expect to have 500 billion dollars more cash by 1980 than is available today. This will represent an unprecedented opportunity to turn our nation's wealth to preserving the beauties we have inherited.

GOOD LOOKS & GOOD HEALTH continued from page 26

NEW THIS MONTH IN THE STORES

MAX FACTOR: Now that eyebrows are supposed to underwhelm the face (some models have taken theirs off entirely) the search is on for superlight brows. Now *Brow Light*, a make-up very smooth and creamy to brush on. Comes in three shades—Champagne, palest; Honey Beige; Chestnut with a brush and a tiny, tiny comb. \$2.50 at Altman's; Wanamaker's Philadelphia; J. L. Hudson.

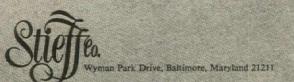
EVELYN MARSHALL: A new far-flung collection of *Water Color Shadows* from an innovator and inventor. Wild pastels to put on like a rainbow, Pale Pink Cloud for over the brows, Lavender Mist toward the temple, Rosy Dawn under the eyes. Among the other colors, Dusky Topaze, Nile Green, Blue Heaven, all with real pearls for sheen. \$3 at Henri Bendel; Saks Fifth Avenue all stores; Marie Leavell, Dallas.

REVLON: Charles Revlon, who began *Braggi* for men, has put a new series of hair ideas for men through his famous research center, came up with five interesting ideas, all with proteinizers. Braggi Super-Thick Conditioning Shampoo, \$3; Braggi Proteinized Hair and Scalp Conditioner, \$5; Braggi Anti-Dandruff Hairdressing, \$3.75; Braggi Hair Management Spray, \$3.75; Braggi Conditioning Hair Thickener, \$3.75. At Bergdorf Goodman; Halle Brothers; I. Magnin.

How timely. From May 15 to June 36 get one piece free.

If you're thinking of giving or getting silverware, think of this . . . every time you purchase five identical Stieff place setting pieces, you get a sixth piece free. And the same applies to Stieff place settings of any size, any pattern. Buy five, the sixth is our gift to you.

It's a wonderful way to save on hand-crafted Stieff sterling, a wonderful way to complete your service more quickly. Choose any of Stieff's sixteen patterns of timeless beauty, all in luxury weight sterling for a lifetime of gracious dining. See your Stieff dealer for full details . . . while there's still time to get your free silver.



Facts about building

THE BENJAMIN BALDWIN HOUSE (pages 86-89)

CONTRACTOR: Walter Johnson SIZE OF HOUSE: Approx. 1,750 square feet

SIZE OF LOT: 180 by 250 feet

STRUCTURE

Foundation: Concrete block foundation walls on concrete footings. Framing: Wood frame construction of walls, floor, and roofs. On interior, exposed fir post and beam framework.

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE

Exterior walls: Vertical red cedar siding.

Exterior finish: Bleaching oil by Samuel Cabot, Inc.

Roof: Red cedar shingles.

Decks: Redwood boarding.

Insulation: Glass fiber batts in exterior walls and second floor ceilings.

Windows: Custom-made fixed glass panels and, in bedrooms, "Flexivent" windows by Andersen Corp. with ponderosa pine frames. Skylight: "Wasco" by American Cyanamid Co.

Doors: Custom-made exterior wood frame, glass panel doors; interior doors, "Roddis" by Weyerhaeuser Co.

Garage door: Overhead Door Co. INTERIOR OF HOUSE

Walls: Gypsum wallboard by U. S. Gypsum Co. In bathrooms, 2-by-2inch white ceramic tile by American Olean Tile Co.

Ceilings: On first story, gypsum wallboard by U. S. Gypsum Co.; on second story, fir flooring boards. Floors: On first floor, 12-by-12inch slate squares by Buckingham-Virginia Slate Corp. On second floor, linoleum by Krommenie. In bathrooms, 2-by-2-inch white ceramic tile by American Olean Tile Co.

Interior paints and stains: Paints by Pratt & Lambert. On interior wood, "Minwax" by Minwax Co. Fireplace: Custom made.

Lighting fixtures: Custom designed; globe wall fixtures by Harry Gitlin.

Hardware: Yale Lock & Hardware Div., Eaton, Yale & Towne. Kitchen cabinets: Custom made. Kitchen countertops: Maple butcher block.

Plumbing fixtures: Stainless steel kitchen sink by Elkay Mfg. Co.

Bathroom: White "Criterion" lavatory and toilet by Crane Co., tub by Rheem Mfg. Co.

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Range with four gas burners by Caloric Corp.; KitchenAid dishwasher by The Hobart Mfg. Co.; mixer-juicer food center by NuTone, Inc.; refrigerator by Sub-Zero Freezer Co., Inc.

Hot water heater: 85 gallon tank by Rheem Mfg. Co.

Heating system: gas fired, forced warm air heating system by Lennox Industries, Inc. In bathroom, "Electromode" wall heater by Climate Control Div., Singer Co.

J. HYDE CRAWFORD HOUSE (pages 92-95)

CONTRACTOR: Joseph W. Chasas SIZE OF HOUSE: 1,500 square feet SIZE OF LOT: 100 by 120 feet STRUCTURE Foundation: 8-inch diameter locust posts. Framing: Standard wood frame stud, joist and beam construction of walls, floors, and roofs.

Continued on the next page

Correction

Due to a printer's error in May House & Garden, three of the photographs of the architects interviewed on page 20 were transposed. Here, with our apologies, these architects are properly identified.



JORGE ARANGO



WALTER RAMBERG HUGH NEWELL JACOBSE



SHE NEEDS

Little Mie-Wen in Formosa already knows many things . . . the gnawing of hunger . . . the shivering of fear . . . the misery of being unwanted.

But she has never known love. Her mother died when she was born. Her father was poor—and didn't want a girl child. So Mie-Wen has spent her baby years without the affection and security every child craves.

Your love can give Mie-Wen, and children just as needy, the privileges you would wish for your own child.

Through Christian Children's Fund you can sponsor one of these youngsters. We use the word sponsor to symbolize the bond of love that exists between you and the child.

The cost? Only \$12 a month. Your love is demonstrated in a practical way because your money helps with nourishing meals . . . medical care . . . warm clothing . . . education . . . understanding housemothers . . . And in return you will receive your child's personal history, photograph, plus a description of the orphanage where your child lives. You can write and send packages. Your child will know who you are and will answer your letters. Cor-

and will answer your letters. Correspondence is translated at our overseas offices.

(If you want your child to have a special gift— a pair of shoes, a warm jacket, a fuzzy bear—you can send your check to our office, and the *entire amount* will be forwarded, along with your instructions.)

Will you help? Requests come from orphanages every day. And they are urgent. Children wrapping rags on their feet, school books years out of date, milk supplies exhausted, babies abandoned by unwed mothers.

Since 1938, thousands of American sponsors have found this to be an intimate person-to-person way of sharing their blessings with youngsters around the world.

Little Mie-Wen and children like her need your love—won't you help? Today?

Sponsors urgently needed this month for children in: India, Brazil, Taiwan (Formosa) and Hong Kong. (Or let us select a child for you from our emergency list.)

Write today: Veren CHRISTIAN CHILDRE Box 511, Richmond,	N'S FUND, Inc.
I wish to sponsor \Box boy \Box girl in (Country) \Box Choose a child who needs me most. I will pay \$12 a month. I enclose my first payment of \$ Send me child's name. story, address and picture. I cannot sponsor a child but want to give \$ \Box Please send me more informa- tion. HG4060	Name Address City State Zip Registered (VFA-080) with the U. S. Government's Advisory Committee on Voluntary Foreign Aid. Gifts are tax deductible. Canadians: Write 1407 Yonge, Toronto 7

JUNE, 1970

travelog

COLORADO

WOODLAND PARK



Paradise Ranch

At the foot of snow-capped Pike's Peak you'll fish in clear mountain streams, ride horseback on winding trails, sing around a cozy chuck wagon fire. This is the good life, western style. With heated swimming pool. Sightseeing tours by stagecoach. Weekly rodeos. Games of all kinds. Camping trips, Cookouts, Dancing, A candlelit cocktail lounge. And dining at the rustic lodge. This is Paradise. Your travel agent can tell you more. Or write for our free folder. Paradise Ranch, Dept. G, Woodland Park, Colorado 80863, Phone (AC 303) 687-9927.

GEORGIA



The Cloister's rare amenities. Full sports staff. Seaside plantation for golf (27 holes, Tony Jacklin's club over here). Beach club, dancing, noted cuisine. Pleasure certain.





Ask about our golf holiday. Cloister Hotel. Sea Island, Ga. 31561 (912-638-3611). Or Warner's or travel agent. Homesites, rentals.

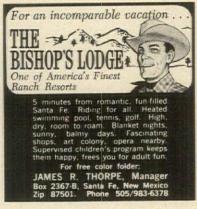
MASSACHUSETTS

WEST HARWICH

CAPE WINDS BY-THE-SEA. Beautiful inn for 20 adult guests, or groups, on Cape Cod. Patios, all private baths. Colonial atmosphere. Continental breakfast. The G. Barrows.

NEW MEXICO

SANTA FE



NEW HAMPSHIRE

PORTSMOUTH



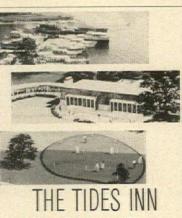
Wentworth By-The-Sea

A celebrated summer resort one hour north of Boston with the MOST SPECTACULAR OCEAN-FRONT GOLF COURSE in the EAST-18 holes, 3 over water. Picturesque setting with world famous gardens. Heated, olympic-sized pool and supervised children's program, 4 championship tennis courts. Dancing. Nightly entertainment. Professional instruction in all sports, dancing. Near historic areas including Strawbery Banke Colonial Restoration. Open May thru Oct. Write Dept, 21. James Barker Smith, President.



VIRGINIA

IRVINGTON



&The Tides Golf Lodge Yachting, golfing, tennis and all the rest in an unsurpassed rural Virginia atmosphere of luxurious informality, within a day's drive of much of the South and East. Box 109, Irvington, Va. (703) 438-2611

JAMAICA

OCHO RIOS

Plantation Inn. The charm of Old Jamaica, Each room with balcony. All facing the sea. See your travel agent or Hetland & Stevens, Inc.

Has House & Garden Travelog helped you in deciding where your vacation or holiday will be spent? If so, when writing to the hotels or resorts for literature, or when making your reservation, inquiries mentioning House & Garden will be given special consideration.

FACTS ABOUT BUILDING

continued from preceding page

EXTERIOR OF HOUSE

Exterior walls: 1-by-4-inch Western red cedar boards.

Roofs: Built-up roofing with layers of bituminous-coated building paper topped by gravel.

Insulation: In walls, 4-inch foilbacked batts of glass fiber; in roofs 1-inch thick rigid insulating board by Insulite Div. of Boise Cascade Corp.

Windows: In guest rooms, glass jalousies.

Doors: On outside walls, aluminum frame, "Command 5" sliding glass doors by Peachtree Doors, Inc. On interior walls, hollow core birch plywood doors. Redwood door trim.

INTERIOR OF HOUSE

Interior walls: 1-by-4-inch Western red cedar boards.

Ceilings: In dining room and guest bathroom, 1-by-4-inchroughsawn spruce boards; in all other rooms, 1-by-6-inch cedar boards with exposed rafters 16 inches apart.

Floors: In major rooms, oak strip flooring stained walnut with a wax finish; in kitchen and bathrooms, gray 1-by-2-inch mosaic tile by Mosaic Tile Co. laid on a 45 degree angle.

Lighting fixtures: Custom designed by architect. In kitchen, hanging fixtures by Harry Citlin, Inc. 600 watt dimmer controls by General Electric Co.

Fireplace: Prefabricated Manchester Pierce metal fireplace by Condon-King Co., Inc.

Hardware: Cabinet hardware by Simon's Hardware, Inc.

Kitchen cabinets: Custom built of 1-by-4-inch Western red cedar boards.

Countertops: Suede-finish Formica by American Cyanamid Co.

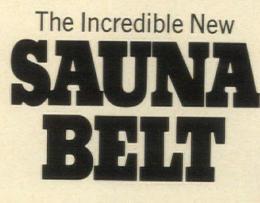
Plumbing fixtures: In kitchen, stainless steel sink; in master bathroom, stainless steel lavatory, both by American-Standard, Inc. In guest bathroom, twin white lavatories by Kohler Co. and prefabricated, circular glass fiber shower by Swan Corp. In master bathroom, white Formica shower walls by American Cyanamid Co. **MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT**

AND APPLIANCES

Appliances: Four-burner electric cooking counter by Chambers Corp. Oven, dishwasher, and refrigerator by General Electric Co. Heating system: In each room, electric wall units with individual control switches by Thermador Div. of Norris Industries.

AN AMAZINGLY RAPID AND EFFECTIVE NEW WAISTLINE REDUCER

GUARANTEED TO TAKE FROM 1 TO 3 INCHES OFF YOUR WAISTLINE IN JUST 3 DAYS OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED



SAUNA BELT — the first really new idea in slenderizing in years produces sensationally rapid results in reducing the waistline — for men or women — and without the need for dieting. Users report unbelievable results like these — results which speak for themselves:

Mrs. Irene Johnson: "I decided to try your Sauna Belt and I think it is great. Waistline before using Sauna Belt: 27 inches. Waistline after Sauna Belt: 22½ inches."

Bob Butler: "The Sauna Belt has helped me to melt the inches away -2 inches off my waistline the first time I used it -a total loss of 4 inches in 6 days."

Mildred lvie: "I relax with my Sauna Belt while I watch TV and I have lost 4 inches in just 4 days."

Karl Hoagland: "Always a great skeptic – for the first time a product did what it claimed. Using the Sauna Belt twice in one week, I lost 2½ inches from my waistline. A 'Blue Ribbon' for Sauna Belt." WHAT IS THIS SENSATIONAL NEW "SAUNA BELT"? The Sauna Belt is made from a special non-porous plastic material. It is completely different from any other belt on the market that makes waist reducing claims. The Sauna Belt is placed around your waist, directly against the body, and then by use of the special tube provided, the belt is inflated — just like blowing up a balloon. As the belt is inflated it will tighten itself around your waist and you will notice a snug, comfortable feeling of warmth and support throughout your waistline and lower back. After the belt is in place and inflated, you will then perform the two 'magic' waistline reducing exercises specially adapted for use with this remarkable belt. This will take just a few minutes and then you will relax, while leaving the belt in place on your waist, for another 20 minutes or so. That is all there is to it. This inflated belt is specially designed to provide resistance to the movements and to provide heat and supporting pressure to every area of your waist—back, front and sides — and when you remove the belt — voilà! — a tighter, firmer waistline from which the excess inches are already beginning to disappear.

HOW LONG MUST I USE THE SAUNA BELT? That depends on your goals - how many inches you want to lose from your waistline and the rate at which your body responds. Each person's body make-up is different, therefore the degree of loss will vary with individuals. It is recommended that you use the belt for a few minutes each day for 3 days in a row when you first get the belt and and then about 2 or 3 times a week until you have achieved your maximum potential for inch loss. After that, for waistline maintenance, you can use the belt about twice a month, or as often as you feel the need. Many, many people lose an inch or more the very first day they use the belt. There are those who have lost as much as 3 inches on their waistlines from just one session with this 'magic' belt. The results from the Sauna Belt have been dramatic, to say the least, but whatever speed and degree of inch loss your particular metabolism allows you with this belt, remember this: You must lose from 1 to 3 inches from your waistline in just 3 days or you may return the belt and your entire purchase price will be immediately refunded.

> **NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT...AND THE PRICE IS DNLY \$9.95.** Nothing else that we have tried, nothing else that we have seen, nothing else that we know of can give the sensationally rapid results in reducing the waistline as does the incredible new Sauna Belt.





1. Slip the belt around 2. After your exeryour waist—inflate— cises, you simply reand you are ready to lax for about 20 mindo your two 'magic' utes while keeping waist reducing exercises: 5 to 10 min- waist.

exer-3. Then remove the y re-Sauna Belt. Your waist minwill already feel tightping er and trimmer. Many your have lost an inch or more the very first day.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. We are so convinced that the Sauna Belt is the fastest, surest, most convenient, most comfortable, most sensationally effective waistline reducer ever discovered that we offer this unconditional Money Back Guarantee: Man or woman, if your waistline is not 1 to 3 inches smaller after using the Sauna Belt for only 3 days, you may simply return the belt to us and your money will be refunded promptly and without question. So if you

© SAUNA BELT INC. 1970 P.O. BOX 3984, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94119



SHOPPING

WITH BETTY FAGAN

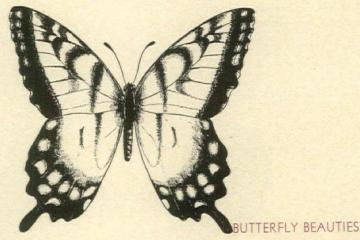
ORDER MERCHANDISE BY WRITING DIRECTLY TO SHOPS. ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. ADD SALES TAX WHERE APPLICABLE. ANY UNUSED ITEM (NOT PERSON-ALIZED) MAY BE RETURNED BY INSURED MAIL FOR RE-FUND. INCLUDE ZIP CODE.

FONDUE FILLIP

Everything you need for a fondue party. "Fondue Cook-In" tells you how to make beef, cheese and fish fondue, sauces.



With the delightfully illustrated book, you receive the perfect pot of aluminum with baked-enamel finish in tangerine, mustard or avocado. It holds two quarts, comes with six stainless steel forks with rosewood handles. Complete set, \$9.95 ppd. Potluck Press, HG6, Box 10093, Greensboro, N. C. 27404.



Superb set of four different original lithographs of magnificent butterflies. Fabulous detail, fine printing in black on excellent white paper—each 8" by 10" and signed by the artist Ebb Pate. The set of four ready to frame in a special portfolio is just \$5 postpaid.

Merri Makers, HG6, 502 So. Broad St., Thomasville, Ga. 31792.

SWEDISH STITCHERY

That pixie Pipi, the famous Swedish redhead, ready for you to work in basic embroidery stitches. Use colorful linen thread on pale blue linen background. Kit includes everything you need, even the mounting board for hanging your completed picture. 7½" by 9¾". \$7.95 ppd. Catalogue, \$1. Skön, GE6, 55 Lambert Lane, New Rochelle, N. Y. 10804.



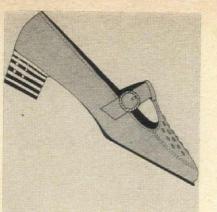
SUPER SHOE

Terrific gored T-strap shoe of soft crushed leather. Smart slip-on with lacing on vamp, buckle, 11/4" stacked heel. Black and brown in S (AAA, AA 61/2 to 10); M (A, B, C, 41/2 to 10); W (D and E 41/2 to 10). \$10 plus 75c post. Portsmouth Shoe. HG6, 1007 Gallia St., Portsmouth, Ohio 45662.



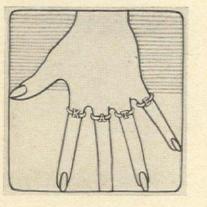
INITIAL RINGS

Counting on your fingers is out! Initialling your fingers is in! Choose any letters you wish to spell your name. Or how about your initials? Four golden rings (specify), \$2.98. Extra rings, 75c each. Add 25c postage. Gracious Living, Dept. 790, Berkeley, R. I. 02864.



COLLECTOR'S CUBE

Imagine a paperweight show-off with Russian art stamps imbedded in clear lucite with black backing for highlight effect. Each handsome stamp in full color is cancelled; each is the creation of a famous contemporary artist. 2%" by 3" by 3" h. \$15 plus 95c post. A Father's Day find from Postamatic, HG6, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.



ROCKABYE DOLLY

A dimpled mommy's favorite rag doll or teddy bear rocks to dreamland in this enchanting pine cradle. A copy of Grandma's doll cradle is nicely crafted in honey tone, maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 20" I., 13" h., 13¼" w. \$13.50 ppd. Yield House, HG6, No. Conway, N. H. 03860.

MEMORABILIA CASE

One of many interesting show cases from Award Maker is this velvet-lined beauty of solid walnut or maple. Special hanger for wall display; hinged glass door with lock, mounted plate for engraving. Color catalogue 50c. Award Maker, HG6, 12495 N. W. 8th Ave., No. Miami, Fla. 33161.



Decorative Antique Maps

Exquisitely Beautiful Antique Maps in Full Color

Especially for Your Decor



World Art Group, Dept. 6HG Westport, Conn. 06880

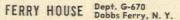
Please send me the 4 Antique Maps for only \$3 (plus 25c pp and handling) on full money-back guarantee if I am not satisfied, Also include FREE mural. sed is S_

NAME	Stant and a start
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZIP
2 sets of al	AL OFFER: Order four prints for stpaid. Extra sets

PHOTO-GO-ROUND



Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display Take treasured snapshots out of hiding. Display them in this revolving photo file! No gluing! No mounting! Simply slip photos up to 3/z' x 5/z''into the protective transparent windows sus-pended on the sturdy wooden base. Envelopes for 160 pictures are included. **\$10.95 plus 85c postage**. Deluxe model (not shown) has round wooden base, 2'' wooden turning knobs, Plexiglas frame, envelopes for 240 pictures. **\$17.95 plus 85c postage**. Both models will hold up to 600 photos. Envelopes for each additional 32 photos are \$1.00. are \$1.00.





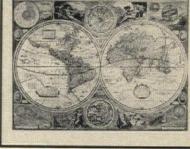
china knobs create unusual decorative drama on a chest, a hi-fi built-in or a shuttered door. The round pulls are 11/2'' in diameter and come with stylized mushroom or flower motif in full color. No two alike. And what a way to give fresh interest to kitchen cabinets—even your canister tops! Set of 4 \$2.50 SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG (specify design) Postpaid

(

2100 B-6 No. Haskell . Dallas, Texas 75204

Jalleries

Artisan



Twin Hemisphere Map of the World circa 1619

for \$15, All 4 in full tor \$15, All 4 in full maps. The character of the maps. The character of the hund an enthusiastic audience white investments that engraved in the second second second the second second second second the second second second second second the second sec S3, while they last. Imagine decorating superb antique maps. . The character of cellent that they find an enthusiastic audien itors and appreciative homenakers where the small black and white illustratio when the maps on heavy and rich engrave function to appreciate their beauty full scale color to appreciate their beauty

advantage of this special offer, no eceive Map of the World, Map of Am of these beautiful antique maps is a borders. Ideal for any wall area or antique maps is a la " any wall area or gr for yourself the gra or club. Order now

FREEL, Large 17" x 23" nursi of 30 famous sailing vessels on parchment paper in cludes the first ship to sail the paper in cludes the first ship to sail the sail the world. Reg. 55 value, yours FREE Decorative touch adds distinction and rare beauty to your home.



The "Gregory"

Handsome, practical, functional favorite Handsome, practical, functional favorite for the whole family, is the GREGORY. This Hunt offering is generously propor-tioned: H. 31", W. 29"; Seat D. 21"; Seat H. 18". Selected hardwood frame; reversible cushion is latex rubber and dac-ron filled for comfort; foam back; lined skirt. Upholstered in varied fine fabrics. \$84.00 each; \$163.00 pair. Ship. Wt., 55 lbs. Express Charges Collect. No C.O.D. Send \$1.00 for Catalogue and Swetcher Send \$1.00 for Catalogue and Swatches.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

HUNT GALLERIES, ING. 2920 N. Center St., HG6, Hickory, N. C. 28601 Craftsmen in Charm



Invented by a Wisconsin housewife who tired of tedious basting when sewing hems. Hemming-Bird is the answer! It measures and holds up to 3", lets you hem skirts, dresses, draperies in one simple step! Perfect for the new adhesive-taped hems, too! The adhesive-taped hems, too! The aluminum clips are in sets of six. Shipped postpaid. 5751-6-Hemming-Birds, 1 set, \$2.98.

Write For New Free Gift Catalog!

Miles Kimball 64 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wis. 54901



One simple stitch makes these pre-started wool rya wallhangings, rugs or cushions. Kits imported from Sweden feature lustrous rug wools, easy to follow color charts and English directions. Send \$1. for new color catalog of award winning designs.

SKON New Rochelle, N.Y. 10804 Dept. HG6



Layer Upon Layer of Actual Gold Leafing Toast those special occasions with this stunning collector's goblet. Truly a jewel of elegance, it is gold leafed five times over to insure its lasting quality. Perfect for lovers to share an evening of romance..., will hold a brimming 24 ounces ... or use as an ideal accent piece on mantle, bookshelf or desk. 74" high by 54" in diameter. A must for the family treasury. #1745. Send just \$4.95 plus 50¢ p.p. or 2 for \$9.90 postpaid to: J. Carlton's, Dept. FD07, Empire State Bldg., New York, N.Y. 10001

50 ALL DIFFERENT GOOD OLD DAYS ROMANTIC PHOTO POSTCARDS

. authentic reproductions of gay, lively, morous postcards popular at turn of century!

Unique? Quaint? Corny? SURE! But still enjoyable to look at. still fun to send to your friends. These nostalgic old-fashioned Romantic Photo Postcards depict the humor and romantic notions of an era never to return. Each set contains 50 cards carefully selected from our archives and authentically reproduced for your pleasure. Some were originally serious, others strictly for laughs. Today, all are amusing. You're sure to enjoy the old-time scenes, the sentimental and comic captions-and so will those you send them to! 50 different Romantic Photo Postcards for just \$2.00, postpaid, or 3 sets for only \$5.00. (In Canada add 25c.) **ROMANTIC PHOTO POSTCARDS,** House of White Birches

Box 337-H, Seabrook, N.H. 03874.

COUNTRY KITCHEN

Genuine butcher block

Also in 30" height.

298 Bowery, N.Y. 10012 (Dept. HG6), GR 7-2830

UTCHER

2" thick, on rugged

wooden frame with massive wooden legs. 34" high.

WORK TABLE

B

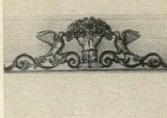
36" x 24", \$ 89.50

48" x 24", \$ 99.50 48" x 30", \$109.50 60" x 24", \$109.50 60" x 30", \$129.50

Order direct. Check or M.O. only. No C.O.D.'s. Express charges collect. NYC, 6% tax. Elsewhere add taxes applicable.

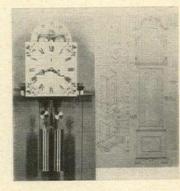
J & D BRAUNER, INC.

50c for our new catalog



SHOPPING AROUND











BEST WISHES

For the good life symbolized in this authentic Early American reproduction. It features doves of peace and fruit of prosperity in two-piece cast aluminum. To glorify doorway, fireplace or wall! Decorative drama indoors *or* outdoors. 13" by 44". 6½ lbs. Gold or black. \$27.50 ppd. F. C. Havens Co., Dept. HG40, Box 111, Lewiston, N. Y. 14092.

CREATE ZODIAC SIGN

Embroidery kit includes stamped natural background, wool yarn, needle, 9" by 4½" wooden hoop, instructions. Hoop becomes frame! State sign or birth date. Kit Z-1A: blue, green, chartreuse with gold accents. Kit Z-1B: orange, brown, yellow with gold accents. \$4.95 each ppd. Perks' Packages, HG-60E, P. O. Box 10998, Jackson, Miss. 39209.

CLOCK KIT

Do-it-yourself Grandfather clock with 8-day weight driven movement, hand-painted moving moon phase dial, lovely bell strike. \$124.50 ppd. To house the works, detailed information and easy-to-follow plans for building Grandfather clock case, \$2. Write to Gerhard Hartwigs Clock Co., HG6, 25 Tennis Ave., Ambler, Pa. 19002.

CHINESE JUNK

Exact replica of the oriental craft with canvas sails, two brass cannons, anchor and life raft. Beam is 6"; height, 18½"; length, 18". It comes with a teak stand for effective display. For all ship model lovers, it's completely finished (not a kit). \$27.50 ppd. Sumatra International, HG6, 415 E. 52 St., Suite 16C, New York, N. Y. 10022.

SPACE SAVERS SUPREME

Double or triple cupboard space with Lazy Susan revolving 34" wood shelves, adjustable to any height along a 28" chromiumplated center post. Two shelves: Dia. 20" \$25.95; 24" \$29.95; 28" \$33.95. Three shelves: Dia. 20" \$31.95; 24" \$35.95; 28" \$38.95 Add \$2.50 post. Glenna Louise Considine, HG6, P. O. Box 596, Lomita, Cal. 90717.

EASY DOES IT

The home passenger elevator is a superb aid in households where an occupant is suffering from heart trouble, arthritis or rheumatism. It requires no special wiring and installs in two hours, plugs in and leaves stairs free to use. Rental or purchase plan. American Stair-Glide, HG6, 201 W. 80th Terr., Kansas City, Mo. 64114.

Six Audubon Same Birds

Engraved on Magnificent English Bone China in Full Color for Your Home



Audubon Game Birds in Precious, Kand Made Plates | Plaques of Delicate China Create Superb Decorating Effect

Glamorize your home with these famous Audubon Game Birds engraved in full color on fine bone china. Each piece is a decorating masterpiece. These plates/ plaques are seen in the wealthiest homes, prized by collectors who know. Each magnificent piece is hand made in translucent bone china with fluted edge by proud artisans with amazing skill. Display them as dessert, nut dishes, ash trays, plaques for hanging.

They add irresistible charm and beauty to any decor. You cannot appreciate the beautiful colors and craftsmanship from the small black and white illustrations. See the beauty and charm in your own home on our amazing no-risk offer.

SUPPLY VERY LIMITED! These valuable bone china plates are hand made so supply is limited, and we urge you to order now. Each plate is about 10 square inches, engraved in exquisite full color. Each piece is only \$1.50 (see coupon for quantity savings). Satisfaction Guaranteed if not delighted. Come in or mail order.

970			
770			

JUNE.

Please rush me Bird Plaques/Pl at \$8.95 on full-	ist Norwalk, Connective the complete set of 6 ates in translucent Enj money-back guarantee	Engraved Game glish Bone China if not delighted.
I enclose \$	25¢ for safe postage as	nd handling.
i enciose s.		
NAME		and the second
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP
SAVE! Orde	er 2 complete sets for tra sets make lovely gi	\$17 (save \$2) fts.

WORLD ART GROUP, Dept. 6HG



Magazine Table

Magazine fable Holds Over 100 MAGAZINES Here is a truly remarkable new end table. Holds over 100 magazines fat, wrinkle free, and readable mo more bent or crushed issues! If you want to be extra neat, each magazine can have its own shelf. Hand crafted of rich grained pine. 23"H. 16"W. 21"D. In satin polished honey tone or maple, antique pine or walnut finish. 519. 95 Exp. Chos. Col. COMPLETE KIT: Ready to assemble and finish. Simple instructions. \$14.95 Postpaid. Add 75c each West of Mississippi. BEAUTIFUL NEW FREE CATALOG-1000 Pieces Finished and Kit Furniture in Friendly Pine

Weld House Dept. G6-0 North Conway, N.H. 03860

COPPER OIL LAMP

armou

Emergency electric failures are best prepared for with a few Oil Lamps. Here's one that is both practical and attractive. Enhances

any decor and is a fine addition to a copper collection. Thoughtful as a gift too! $10^{1}/_{2}$ " high. Ready for table use and wall-mounting.



500 RETURN ADDRESS LABELS USE YOUR ZIP" CODE FREE HANDY BOX RICH GOLD TRIM

Quick and easy way to put your name and return address on letters, checks, books, records, etc. ANY name, address and Zip code up to 4 lines, beautifully printed in black on white gummed labels with rich gold trim. 2" long. Free decorative box for purse or desk. Set of 500 labels just 50¢ postpaid. Shipped within 48 hrs. Money back if not pleased. Don't know the Zip Code? Add 10¢ per set and we will look it up. Send for free catalog.

Walter Drake & Sons 3026 Drake Building Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901



Victorian knife rests

Capture the elegance of Victorian days with these unusual crystal knife rests. Protect fine table linens from grease spots from knives and serving pieces. Of fine quality German lead crystal, won't roll or slip when knife is laid over it. Beautiful rare design makes it a collector's item. Set of 2/\$4.95 plus 50c post.

Holiday Gifts Dept. 306-B 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colorado 80221

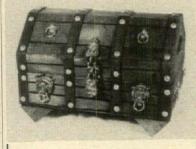


Our Famous NESTING LILY LEAF Wrought Iron Tables

Greatest set of tables ever invented! Designed for comfort when snacking or entertaining on patio, pool-side, garden or indoors. Nesting for efficient storage. Durable and graceful, reflecting your good taste. 22" H. tops II" x 11". Decorator colors. Green Antique. White, Black. (White with Gold \$1.25 extra) (state) Set of 2 Moncy back purentice. rantee

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG

Henry R. Smith Studios + + Dept. G60, Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087



Now we are able to offer you these unusual imported jewelry boxes that have become so popular.

Sturdy, hand made, wooden treasure chest is metal trimmed and lined with soft velvet. Attractive dark finish and handy hinged tray.

A sure conversation piece. Approximate size — A large 8" x 10" IMMEDIATE DELIVERY \$6.95 postpaid SATISFACTION GUARANTEED TRADE WINDS IMPORTING CO. P.O. Box 10714, Dept. HG-7 El Paso, Texas 79997

SHOPPING AROUND











LIQUID

TELEPHONE SHOWER

The famous Dani-shower is in a hold-in-the-hand telephone shape for superb all-over showering. Or use it as a fixed shower. Flexible 4' hose is chrome-plated and rubber-lined: shower head and wall attachment are 100% nylon. Four-way adjustable bracket, \$9.95. 5' cord, \$1. Add 95c post. J. W. Holst, Inc., HG67, 1005 E. Bay St., E. Tawas, Mich. 48730.

SELF-COOLING PILLOW

Wake refreshed after a night of cool, comfortable rest. Pillow is scientifically designed; uses the "heat exchange principle". It cushions head and shoulders and requires no electrical connections. Pink satin zipper cover. \$6.69 ppd. (shipped UPS or special delivery). Better Sleep, Inc., Dept. HG6, New Providence, N. J. 07974.

FABRIC SHADES

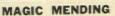
Coordinate window shades with bedspread, draperies, use as a mural. Iron fabric onto shade material with heat-activated glue on it. Kit includes shade roller, instructions. 84" length. Up to 34" w., \$12.95; 52" w., \$16.95; 70" w., \$29.95. Ppd. Catalogue 50c. Perkowitz Window Fashions, HG6, 135 Green Bay Rd., Wilmette, III, 60091.

NO VISITORS

Keep your pool protected! While you are away from home, a summer safety cover keeps out uninvited visitors, curious childen, stray pets. Of sturdy, woven mesh, it installs or removes in minutes, remains taut and neat constantly, 15' by 30'. \$197 F.O.B. Clifton, N. J. Major Pool Equipment Corp., HG6, 200 Entin Rd., Clifton, N. J. 07014.

CHARMS 'N TREASURES

Looking through the 140-page color catalogue took us well over an hour and every minute was fascinating. There are charms galore, including state seals, college emblems, zodiac symbols, religious, holiday and special occasions. Pins, necklaces, bracelets, too, \$1 ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG6, 1201 Ave. of Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.



Miracle crystal clear Liquid Miracle crystal clear Liquia Glass creates a permanent, washable, heat-or-coid proof, iron-bond for mending glass, china, crockery, ceramics and porcelain. If not completely satisfied we'll refund double purchase price. .\$1.49 LIQUID GLASS ... Mailing 15C

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises 585 Market St., Dept. HG-60 San Francisco, Calif. 94105





FABULOUS Mark Eden Developer

Mrs. Margaret Pearson of Milwaukee, Wisconsin says: "THANKS TO MARK EDEN I HAVE GAINED OVER 3 INCHES ON MY BUSTLINE AND HAVE GONE FROM A 34A TO A FULL 36C IN JUST 8 WEEKS"



Margaret Pearson of Milwaukee, Wisconsin before her Mark Eden Course. BUST: 34A



Margaret Pearson after practicing the Mark Eden Course for 8 weeks. BUST: 36C

NOW READ WHAT OTHER WOMEN HAVE TO SAY ABOUT THE MARK EDEN DEVELOPER:

MRS. MARGIE DAVIS, MACON, GA.: "I am so pleased with myself and my developer and so is my husband. I went from 32A to a 36B."

DOROTHY MORGAN, PITTSBURGH, PA.: "I'm so thrilled with the results. I went from a 32A to 36B in just 8 weeks. No words can express how thrilled I am with your course."

MRS. JAMES FOSTER, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.: "I have been flat chested all my life. I had tried, without success, many creams, lotions, etc. When I started with my Mark Eden Program I only measured 31 inches. I now measure 34½ inches."

MYRALIN COLLINS, GRAND PRAIRIE, TEXAS: "I can hardly believe my own results. I have increased my bust from a 34B to a 36D in just 30 days with the Mark Eden Developer."

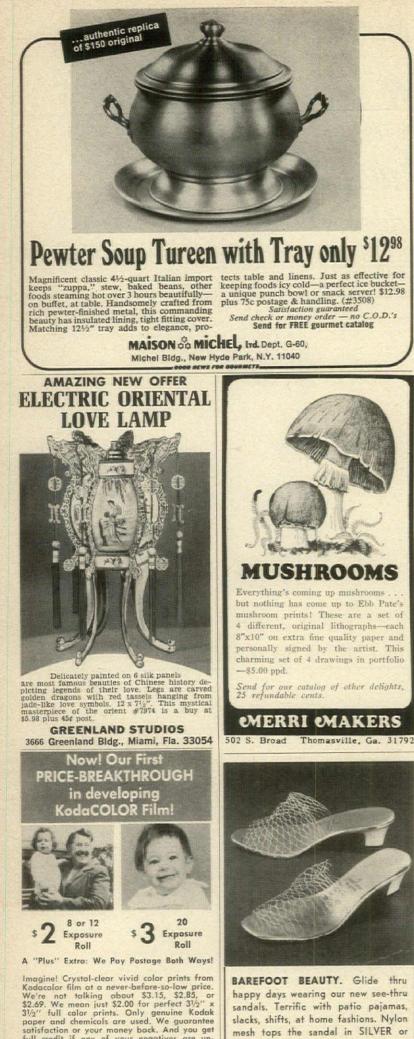
WHAT IS THE MARK EDEN METHOD? The Mark Eden Method is a tremendously exciting concept of bustline development. It is not a cream, not an artificial stimulator. It is an exerciser that employs special techniques, safely and effectively—the degree of effectiveness turning upon factors which vary among individuals—with thousands of women throughout America reporting remarkable success in enlarging, shaping and firming their bustlines to their loveliest proportions.

THE MARK EDEN EXCLUSIVE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: Margaret Pearson is just one of many, many women who are reporting gains of from 2 to 4 inches on their bustlines—and while we do not state that every woman will receive results, thousands upon thousands of women are reporting that the Mark Eden Developer has given them the kind of bustline development they have always dreamed of ... And if the Mark Eden Developer does not produce for you the results which have delighted so many of our customers, this guarantee is your protection: If after using the Mark Eden Bustline Developer and Course for only two weeks, you do not see a significant difference in your bustline development, simply return the developer and course to Mark Eden and your money will be promptly refunded.

THE PRICE IS ONLY \$9.95 COMPLETE! You receive the fabulous Mark Eden Developer... You receive a complete course of instructions, fully illustrated by photographs, which shows and tells you exactly how to use this remarkable developer for your maximum results... and you receive the Mark Eden MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

©MARK EDEN 1969, P. O. BOX 7843, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94119

1	MarkEden P. O. Box 7843, Dept. HG-1
	Please send me my Mark Eden Developer and Bustline Contouring Course. I understand that this course is com- plete and that there will be nothing else to buy, and that if I do not see satisfactory results in bustline development within two weeks, I can return everything to Mark Eden and receive my money back.
1	For the above complete course and Bustline Developer I enclose \$9.95 Cash Check Money Order (No C. O. D.'s accepted)
İ	Shipped in plain wrapper.
	Name
ł	Address
i	City
	StateZip Code



GOLD with 2" high heel, leather sole.

Sizes 5 thru 10. #N1611. \$3.95 pair

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

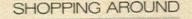
Dept. HG-6

Northport, New York 11768

ppd.

Imagine! Crystal-clear vivid color prints from Kodacolor film at a never-before-so-low price. We're not talking about \$3.15, \$2.85, or \$2.69. We mean just \$2.00 for perfect 31/2'' x 31/2'' full color prints. Only genuine Kodak paper and chemicals are used. We guarantee satisfaction or your money back. And you get full credit if any of your negatives are un-printable for any reason. Try us today. Mail your film and \$2 now. Or drop a card for our special mailer.





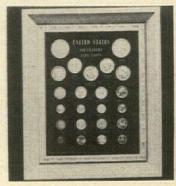












POMPEIAN PAIR

French is the word for the boy and girl fountain (no unisex here). The statue's made of Pompeian stone 53" high and 27" wide, includes two shells, pedestal, electric pump. Choose antique bronze, copper blue, green, white, ivory, olive gold. \$150 F.O.B. Catalogue, 25c. Tuscany Studio, GE-67, 163 W. Ohio St., Chicago, III. 60610.

EARLY AMERICAN TIME

Perfect timing in any decorative scheme-a hand-crafted pine cabinet finished in a luxurious antique tone. Hand-painted dial, golden finial, pendulum and chain. Weight-driven hour and half hour strike movement. 1-yr. factory warranty. 24" h., 141/2" w., 7" d. \$124.50 ppd. Lincoln House, Dept. 56, 611 Lincoln Ave., Collingswood, N. J. 08108.

NUTTY FELLOW

Nutcracker made of ebony finished wood sports an Afro hairdo. He opens wide to do a job of getting the nutmeats out every time. Wooden screw takes care of dainty almonds or enormous Brazil nuts with stubborn shells. \$1.49 plus 25c postage. Order from Bon-A-Fide, HG6, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

ONE IN A MILLION

Dad knows how much his family cares when they gift him with a luxurious white terry beach towel imprinted with a green million dollar bill! 36" by 66" for him to stretch out on to bask in adoring smiles from his loved ones. Ma and the kids can latch on, too. \$3.98 plus 40c post. Hobi, Inc., HG6, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

TREASURE PRESERVED

Original documents permanently preserved in miniature form and imbedded in a crystal block 21/4" by 3¼" by 1". The real marriage license, diploma, award or citation returned unharmed. Block makes a handsome desk ornament or table conversation piece. \$12.95 ppd. World Art Kits, HG6, Box 577, Wilmington, Cal. 90746.

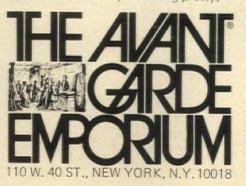
CURRENCY OF THE LAND Twentieth century type coins are mounted under clear lucite in easel back frame. One coin of each type minted from 1864 Indian cent through Kennedy clad half is on display: two silver dollars, five half dollars, four quarters, four dimes, four nickels, four cents. \$28.50 ppd. Centre Coin Co., Dept. H-6, Box 5490, Sherman Oaks, Cal. 91413.

Protest against uncomfortable, heavy, square-looking furniture! Take a position in the revolutionary new Avant-Garde Inflatable Sculpture Seat. Use this seat anywhere-in your pad, the office of the university president, even the middle of the Atlantic Ocean. What's more, the Avant-Garde Inflatable Sculpture Seat is completely portable and it can be stored in a drawer.

The Avant-Garde Inflatable Sculpture Seat is made of thick, triple-laminated vinyl and is available in six vibrating colors. Perhaps best of all, it easily supports the weight of two.

Chairs similar to the Avant-Garde Inflatable Sculpture Seat sell in department stores for \$50. Our deflated price: only \$9.95!!

To order your Avant-Garde Inflatable Sculpture Seat, simply fill out the adja-cent coupon and mail it with \$9.95 (plus 85¢ for shipping) to: The Avant-Garde Emporium, 110 W. 40 St., New York, N.Y. 10018. Please hurry, since stocks are limited. You'll really be sitting pretty.



The Avant-Gard 110 West 40th S	e Emporium	
New York, New		
I enclose \$	for	_Avant-Garde
Inflatable Sculpt	ture Seats at ONLY	\$9.95 EACH
(plus 85¢ for sh choice is:	ipping; total: \$10.	80). My color
(Check)		
U White	Red	Blue
Orange	Vellow	Black
NAME		
ADDRESS	Comp. Contraction	
ADDRESS		
CITY	STATE	ZIP
New York residents	please add 60¢ per ct	and the second states
© Avant-Garde 197 U.S. Patent Office.	0. Trademark "Avant-I	Garde" registered
		AGHG-1



Imagine learning the lost art of relaxation while quickly melting inches from your waistline, buttocks & hips. INCREDIBLE? YOU'RE RIGHT! TRUE? YOU BETTER BELIEVE IT!

For 4,000 years, YOGA successfully taught us that learning to stretch and breathe scientifically achieves a high degree of emotional and mental calm.

Now, combining 3 simple scientifically relaxing stretch YOGA positions with the famous YOGA REDUCE-A-MATIC ENABLES YOU TO RELAX AND REDUCE in only 75 seconds a day. This easy action equals $\frac{1}{2}$ hour of exhausting sit-ups, jogging and push-ups. Muscles are automatically forced to firm and inches are reduced as midriff.

buttocks and hip bulges begin to quickly disappear. Only \$12.95 INCLUDES: 3-position Yoga Instruction Booklet, Yoga Mat, Yoga Twin Wheels with Special Ten-sion Cable Attachment. Only \$12.95 plus \$1.00 pp. nlus \$1.00 pp. Send check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed

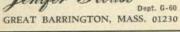
J. W. HOLST, INC.

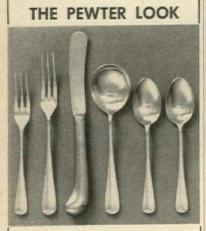
Dept. HG-6, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730



Loomed in the Appalachian Mountains by mountain weavers, a skill handed down by their forefathers. Real homespun cotton in a host of marvelous sunny colors, these self-fringed tablecloths are reversible for double wear, washable, never touches an iron. In gold, red, blue, olive, brown, orange and Sahara sand.







Prices include postage & handling Dept. HG670. ales, Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530



Elegant Crystal Lamps WITH ITALIAN MARBLE BASES

The richness of these handcrafted Rogers gold fin-ished castings and imported Italian markle bases combined with hand cut crystal blocks with imported crystal pendants, sparkling like dew drops is unbe-lievable at this price. The perfect decorator touch for buffet, mantel, plano or bureau, they are remi-niscent of an elegant age. Completely electrified, they are 18" high.

Pair 534.95 Norry SHIPPED EXPRESS only 334.95 No COD's CHARGES COLLECT MATCHING CENTERPIECE AVAILABLE 529.95 Pa. Res. Add 6% Sales Tax • Sond 10e for cutalou LUIGI CRYSTAL Dept. HG6-0, 7332 Frankford Ave., Phila., Pa. 19136

THE DIAMOND HAS A RIVAL THE KENYA GEM



FREE!

Send for

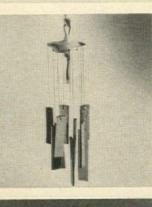
The only man-made jewel that can be worn side by side with the diamond; expertly cut in 58 facets, its beauty lies in its prismatic fire. Men's and women's

rings priced from Illustrated \$50. Terms. Booklet KENYA GEM CORP. Division HG60 / Philadelphia, Pa. 19122

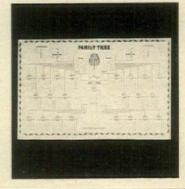
SHOPPING AROUND

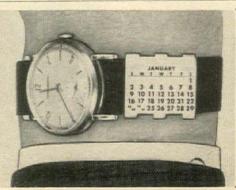












FROM ANOTHER ERA

"Blue Onion" design ceramic candle holders hark back to the dark, drafty hallways of Colonial days. Nowadays they serve as most charming assets brightening your fireplace mantel, buffet or dining table. 5" high. Matched pair, \$2.98 plus 25c post. Colonial Studios, Dept. BOE-11, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.

SURE FIT

Monument to the magic of design: sandal made in Italy expressly for Shoecraft. Top drawer leather shoe's fringed tongue is studded with golden nailheads: dashing, it surely is with maxi or mini. Latch on in twig brown, Chinese red or white, 9 to 13, N or M. \$16.85 ppd. Free catalogue. Shoecraft, HG6, 603 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10017.

WHITHER THE WIND?

The sound of music made by a summer breeze as it gently moves stoneware wind chimes is pure enchantment. Master potter Charles Counts creates belllike chimes in his Lookout Mt. studio. With leather thong; earth colors, 12" h, \$10 ppd, Craft catalogue, 25c. Creative Crafts, Dept. 388, Rte. #1, Box 101C, Blowing Rock, N. C. 28605.

TILE BRINGS A SMILE

To all lucky recipients! Six inch square tile with its infectiously charming saying has soft felt back for table use or wall highlight. "Happiness is catching" tile is blue with red, butterscotch and avocado accents. \$2.50 each; three for \$6.95. Ppd. Order from Pine & Print, HG6, Shore Rd., Ogunquit, Maine 03907.

SEE YOUR PEDIGREE

Family tree chart provides spaces for over 250 names of family members arranged in their proper relationships. Printed on quality heirloom antique parchment, it makes a most rewarding hobby and an elegant document to be passed on to future generations. 21" by 34". \$2 ppd. Formco, HG6, Box 3828, Long Beach, Cal. 90803.

INSTANT WRIST GALENDAR

Now always have each day of the month at your "finger tips." 12 monthly metal clips attach to watch band, Reversible with gold and silver sides to match any watch. Set starts with month after order. CALENDAR SET \$1.49

Mailing 15c Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed

Anthony Enterprises 585 Market St., Dept. HG-60 San Francisco, Calif. 94105



OLD EUROPEAN CUSTOM

Bride and groom drink a toast on wedding day and each anniversary with Old World double wedding cup. Uniquely designed in silver plate lined with gold, skirt is groom's cup; figurine holds. bride's smaller swivel cup. Exquisite wedding gift! \$10.95 plus 95c post. Holiday Gifts, 306-C, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.

FUN FOR BUG HUNTERS

There is much more fun and safety too for children with the new humane Bug House. Now they can catch all kinds of insects, butterflies, bees, grasshoppers, let them live and observe their antics through durable copper screened sides. 3" by 5". Each, \$2; two for \$3.75. Ppd. Order from The Candle Mill, HG-6, East Arlington, Vt. 05252.

WATCH THE BIRDIE

While this wall music box plays a gay old German tune, "A Bird Comes", each time cord is pulled, a blue, red and white bird dances. Solid natural wood bird house from West Germany with wall hanger and Swiss precision 18 note music works. 4"w., 3"d., 5"h. \$9.95 plus 75c postage. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG6, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

BASKET BELLE

Basket with whimsical coquetry is made of good-looking Madeira for a roomy 12" wide, 6½" high, 8" deep carryall. Bag's part of a kit with tapestry yarn, chart, canvas to apply a monogram, plus velvet ribbon in rose, gold, brown, blue, black, red or green. \$3.95; with lid, \$4.95 plus 50c post. Victoria Gifts, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

KEEP YOUR PLACE

You'll never mix up pages in the current best seller (or scholar's tome) when bookmarks are the order of the day. So invest, invest: initialed *his* and *hers* are ornamented with telling symbols scientists have denoted for a man and a woman. Print letters for engraving. \$1 each. Add 25c post. Lillian Vernon, HG6, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

A SHOW OF CHARMS

Of pleasing countenance and beautifully detailed, two charming busts of *Le garçon* and *La Petite Fille* sculptured in white bisque with gold rimmed pedestals. Reproductions of sculptures by Houdon are entrancing mantel additions. 5½", \$4.50 each; 8", \$11 each. Ppd. Imré Ban, HG6, 3950 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, III. 60613.



SHOPPING AROUND













STATE

\$.....

ZIP

129

ADDRESS

CITY



Please Add 85c Po Camalier SEND No COD's Plant FOR GIFT CATALOG S & Buckley

RASE

HOUSE & GARDEN

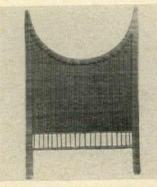
\$1.00













ON EXHIBIT

Show off your treasures! China. statuary, photos displayed to advantage on four-tier stand with birch posts, pine shelves in antique pine or walnut, honey tone pine or maple finish. 53" h. Shelves, 19" sq., 111/4" apart. Finished, \$39.95; unfinished, \$34.50. Exp. chgs. coll. Yield House, HG6, No. Conway, N. H. 03860

SUPER DUPER

How to keep the cookbook clean? Boon comes through as plexiglass (see through, get it?) stand into which the recipes fit flat and neat under the clear cover, no matter how big or small the tome. 9" by 12" by 21/2". Washable. Thank Mrs. Cook for this one. \$6.95 plus 75c post. Joan Cook, HG6, 1241 N.E. 8 Ave .. Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33304.

TOAST OF THE TOWN

Sparerib cardigan to wear over anything any hour: its time of day could be morning, noon or night. Made of practically weightless virgin Orlon, sweater sizes fit all bodies: S (8-10); M (12-14); L (16-18); shows up in white, beige, blue, black. Sure it's washable and wrinkle free. \$4.95 plus 50c post. Ferry House, Dept. 106, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. 10522.

RATTAN HEADBOARD

Picture the pattern a wonderful willow headboard projects on a bedroom wall. Dramatically decorative in a small room for accent; doubly effective for twin beds. Handwoven in Europe of natural willow. 39" by 54" h., \$24.95; 54" by 54" h., \$29.95 each. Exp. coll. New catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

OWL WITH FLOWERS

It'll be a real hoot for you to stitch an owl design for picture or pillow top on 15" by 17" natural Belgian linen. With yellow body and daisies on head and in claws, white flowers encircle black eyes. Kit includes crewel yarns, needle, instructions. \$3.95 plus 35c post. The Stitchery, HG6, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

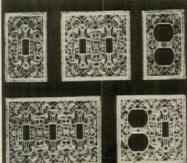




Simple but stately to match the white columns of your home. Superbly styled white for any home from simple bungalow to stately mansion. Mailbox, nameplate and stand complete as illustrated. \$29.95 ppd.

Moultrie Manufacturing Co.

MOULTRIE, GA. 31768



GOLDEN FILIGREE SWITCHPLATES

Add a touch of charm to your home at little cost with our golden switchplates. Brass-plated, antique non-tarnish finish, screws in-cluded. Also available in wrought-iron black. \$1.00 each 3 for \$2.95 \$1.50 each \$1.00 each 3 for \$2.95 \$2.95 each \$1.50 each \$3.95 each TRIPLE-61/4" x 41/2" COMBINATION-41/2" x 41/2" QUADRUPLE-8" x 41/2" PLUS 45c POSTAGE & HANDLING Pa. Res. Add 6 % Sales Tax. No COD's THE ADDED TOUCH

12-H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010

MERRY MIXERS

Carstairs offers the perfect setup for serving cocktails in high style! A cocktail shaker, complete with top and stirrer, inscribed with seven favorite Carstairs whiskey recipes. Shaker and two glasses, \$3; shaker, \$2; four glasses, \$2. Ppd. Order from Service Command, HG6, 2868 Jerome Ave., Bronx, N. Y. 10468.

LOUD AND CLEAR

Gold-colored metal desk plaque proclaims in black lettering: "It's hard to be humble when you're as great as I am." No false modesty here, or is it ego-assuaging? It'll give your friends a joshing good laugh! 4" by 4" on stained wooden stand. \$1.98 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

TONSORIAL TOUCH

Reminiscent of old-time barber shop camaraderie, barber pole lamp lights up office, den or bar with warming glow. Nostalgically re-created in red, white and blue stripes with pure white 5" globe. 14" high. \$8.95 plus \$1 postage. Eastchester Lighting, Dept. G-50, 288 Columbus Ave., Tuckahoe, N. Y. 10707.

INTERNATIONAL FLAVOR

The smart thing to do in setting up that bar is to go continental. Choose from stacking mug sets that display flags of many nations or international road signs. All in brilliant colors. Set of six assorted, \$8.50; set of 12 assorted, \$15.95. Ppd. Jenifer House, Dept. G-60, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.

NO MARGIN FOR ERROR

Not when you have personalized order forms right at hand. Ordering by mail is simplified this way and you have a record of what you ordered and when. Black on white paper. 4%" by 3½". 100 order forms personalized with your name and address. \$1.85 ppd. Bruce Bolind, Inc., HG6, Boulder, Colo. 80302.

CALORIE COUNTING MADE EASY

Weigh your ounces and count your calories with 16 oz. mini scale, 8 oz. glass; diet book. 5695 Diet Book/Glass ...\$1.50 4523 Diet Scale\$1.49 Save 50¢ Buy Both for 2.49 Add 25¢ for postage and handling.

GRACIOUS LIVING D-780 BERKELEY, R. I. 02864

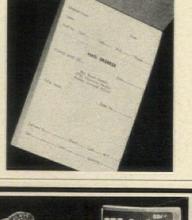


SHOPPING AROUND













JUNE, 1970

131

Thousands of buyers tell us they are delighted with our Window Bubbles

DILWORTH MANUFACTURING

Box 21, HG6-0, Edgemont, Pa. 1902

MARION TRAVIS

P.O. Box 292

Statesville, N.C. 28677



Delicately fluted translucent white porcelain for a hundred uses—desserts, sauces, relishes, mints! Dainty looking but dishwasher-proof! Sets of 8. =8158—Lotus Blossom Bavls (4/5 $^{\circ}$)... I Set 52.98 8147—Lotus Blossom Piates (5½ $^{\circ}$)... I Set 52.98





\$2.98 PPD.

onths. 100% cotton twill, adjustable to ther, folds to fit in purse or pocket, Very handy for shopping. Dark Blue. Res. Add 6% Tax. - 8 SEND 10c FOR GIFT CATALOG

Clymer's of Bucks County Dept. HG6-0, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950



Romantic Victorian solid mahogany, hand-carved furniture!

New way to save on finest quality furniture! Shipped direct from factory to your home (plus small freight). All tables have marble tops from Italy. Large choice of sofas, chairs, lamps, bedroom, dining room. Superb workmanship at modest prices. America's largest selection here. And, costly fabric cuttings are sent free!

tings, ju	st send	\$1. W	hich wi	stly fabr ill be re your first	funde
(Stamps,	dollar	bill of	check	are all	fine.
Name					



LOTUS BOWLS AND PLATES Each Set of 8 \$2.98 CHEF QUALITY SLICER-SHREDDER Crafted like a precision tool! Two stainless steel blades in separate inner panels adjust for any cut-ting from thick to paper-thin-wing nuts hold fast at any angle. Razor-keen blades are protected when panels closed. Sturdy hardwood, 17x6¹/4". #6443

SUPER-WOK with stand \$3.98 The fabulous Chinese Wok—now better than ever! Deep dome lid assures proper saute-and-steam method for delectable dishes—the stand holds pan steady and secure, guarantees even heat. Authentic centuries-old design is the secret of cooking mouth-watering Oriental delights at home—AND the secret of low-calorie results, because you use more drops of oil or water. 12" steel pan, recipes included. #6389 Please add 75c postage and handling

The Country Gourmet Inc. Dept. G6, 545 Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550



Enjoy new comfort with your back, shoulders and head gently raised and cushioned on this light buoyant foam wedge. Provides an even, gradual slope for more healthful, restful sleep. Head Elevation comforts diaphragm hernia, hypertension, acid regurgitation; breathing, bronchial and heart ailments. Leg Elevation eases varicose, circulatory and swelling leg discomforts. 27" long. Washable zipper cover, FOAM-SLANT comes in heights most often prescribed by doctors. Order 4" high for 2 pillow users \$10.00; 71/2" high for 3 pillow users \$12.00; or choose extra high 10" at \$15.00 or 12/2" at \$18.00. We pay postage & ship in 6 hours. Send your check today to:

Better Sleep Inc. BOX GN New Providence, New Jersey 07974

SHRINKS STOMACH

Feel muscles tighten and see stomach shrink
from first day. A few rolls back and forth
with Wonder Wheely from knee position
equals 100 sit-ups. Single Wonder Wheel \$3.98
Mailing 65c
Dual Wonder Wheel
Calif residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Anthony Enterprises Dont HG.60

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

SHOPPING AROUND













BOOK OF CHANGES

You'll be mad for imports from India: nifty hand-woven, handprinted cotton pants; dresses long and short; whippersnapper folk shirts for both sexes; mirror boleros, caps; velvet maxis. Marvy jewelry too! See all in booklet: Three issues for 25c ppd. Spectrum-India Inc., HG6, P.O. Box 489, Dept. 1, Providence, R. I. 02903.

BLUEBIRD BAUBLES

Deftly detailed from miniature wings to tiny beak, bluebirds of handblown glass nestle in translucent green leaves in jewelry designed with infinite Italian artistry. A spritely costume accent of singular charm. 18" necklace, \$2.75; 11/2" clip earrings, \$1.50. Ppd. Shopping International, Inc., Dept. 407, Norwich, Vt. 05055.

SEND A STEAK

Mini-box steaks for barbecues or gift-giving. Prime cuts individually boxed: jet steak or six 10 oz./six 8 oz. filet mignon, 11/4" thick, \$25; six 8 oz. boneless rib steak, 3/4" thick, \$18; six 8 oz. ground meat patties, 11/4" thick, \$13. All four, in styrofoam picnic cooler, \$70. Ppd. Pfaeizer Bros., LEG, 4501 W. District, Chicago, III. 60632.

WEALTH IN WILLOW

Rich in casual elegance, sturdy, comfortable Mediterranean chair is handwoven of natural willow. 28" h., 24" w., seat 14" from floor. Foam rubber seat, corduroy covered in gold, black, avocado or tangerine. Chair, \$29.95; seat cushion, \$4.50. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

HERE COMES A CANDLE

All of your own making! With a candle making set it's easy to create ten-and-a-half-inch candles, six at a time. Set contains reproduction of six-tube antique metal candle mold, enough wax, color, scent, wick for six candles. Set, \$15. Refill kit for 12 candles, \$2.50. Ppd. Pine & Print, HG6, Shore Rd., Ogunquit, Maine 03907.



SHOW WITH A VIEW

What every summer dress calls for—multi-hue Bahama shoes: grey, yellow, blue, pink and green, to look just right and bright with any costume color. Order it in one of these many sizes: 6 to 12, widths 5A & 4A; 9½ to 12, 3A, 2A, A, B. 15%" heel. \$27 plus 75c post. Mooney & Gilbert, HG6, 31 W. 57th St. (5th floor), N. Y., N. Y. 10019.

PRACTICAL PERCH

Set them up for cocktails or breakfast on round top native hardwood bar stools. So handy they fit into bar, kitchen or family room. Unfinished: 30", \$5.95; 24", \$5.50; 18", \$5.25. Add \$1 for natural finish: for wood textured, add \$2. Exp. chgs. coll. Free catalogue. Marion Travis, HG6, P. O. Box 292, Statesville, N. C. 28677.

CLEARLY INTERESTING

You can make a three dimensional tic-tac-toe just like this contemporary beauty! Send 25c for a fascinating brochure which gives instructions on how to build more than 40 home projects with Plexiglas. Game shown is made from a Plexiglas acrylic sheet. Mail your 25c to Rohm and Haas Co., HG6, P. O. Box 9730, Philadelphia, Pa. 19140.

VOILÀ VOILE!

Adorn your windows with hand washable, no-iron imported white French voile curtains. Beautifully embroidered, durable, they dry quickly. Ready to hang, each panel is 69" wide. Lengths: 63", \$19.95; 72", \$20.95; 80", \$21.95; 90", \$22.95. Ppd. Catalogue, 55c. Hildegarde, HG6, 597 Farmington Ave., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

MAN'S MARVEL

Resplendent necklace presents the Strongite gem: pure lookalike for a diamond. Heart, pear or oval, hand-set 14k white gold pendant, on a delicate white gold chain, 15" long. Each fetching number fetches \$38 ppd. Free catalogue of rings, pins, bracelets, earrings. Strongite Co., HG-6, 7 W. 45th St., N. Y. 10036.

PRETTIES WITH PINE CONES

The picture book of pine cone projects, shows 37 ways of using small, medium and large cones. There are party favors, trees, plaques, wreaths, centerpieces, swags, corsages and enchanting animals and figures. 37 projects & photos. \$1.25 ppd. Start now on holiday projects.

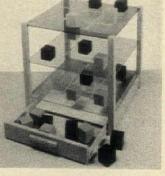
"76 page Handicraft catalog 50c"

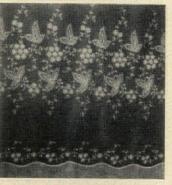
BOYCAN'S FLORAL ARTS HG-6, State & Flowers Ave., Sharon, Pa. 16146

SHOPPING AROUND













EMBROIDER THESE CHARMING DRESSES

ESG

Stitchery Exclusive

Simple embroidery and monogram complete this reversible dress for your favorite little girl. No pattern is needed. You just cut along stamped outline of dress and sew. Beetle design (left) is embroidered in red, black and white on marine blue dress which reverses to red. Floral design (right) is embroidered in yellow, blue and pink on green dress which reverses to yellow. Each kit includes dress fabric in two colors already stamped for embroidery, needle, embroidery thread, four pearl buttons and easy-to-follow instructions. Permanent press fabric may be machine washed in warm water and tumbled dry. Please specify size: Small (1-2), Medium (3-4), Large (5-6). Only **\$6.50** each dress plus 75c postage.

ROPE OF VEGETABLES

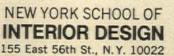
Here's a colorful harvest of beauty for your kitchen or family room. Kit includes design on heavy cotton and linen fabric; crewel yarns in bright yellows, greens, browns and white; needle and instructions. Size 14" x 32". Only **\$9.95** plus 75c postage.

Send 25c for Next 3 Issues of Our Art Needlecraft Catalog The Stitchery

> Dept. HG7058 Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181



able for those who cannot attend classes. Send for Catalog 11C, which outlines lessons and gives complete information.









SHOPPING AROUND











New York, N. Y. 10016. FORE! Self-massaging golf glove keeps fingers relaxed and powerful from first drive to final putt on the 18th. Leather strips along each finger and on palm give non-skid grip power. Lycra spandex and nylon. One size fits both men and women right handers. Luggage tan. \$5.98 plus 50c post. A Man's World, HG6, Lake

SENSIBLE STITCHING A wallop of wisdom packed into every stitch of this colorful crewel

work. Hang your own delicate handiwork with pride. Kit includes: 15" by 12" stenciled

fabric, stitching needle, color

print, yarn and floss. \$2.95 plus 25c postage. J. Carlton's Inc., Dept. F156, 176 Madison Ave.,

UP TO SCRATCH

Success, N. Y. 11040.

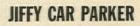
Let the kittens and cats at your house get rid of their frustrations and aggressions on this scratch post, not on the Chippendale or Kirman. Post is covered with heavy carpeting to keep claws in fine trim. Supply of catnip included. 17" high with oval base in smooth wood. \$4.95 postpaid. Turen, Inc., Dept. 61, Danvers, Mass. 01923.

ALFRESCO NECESSITY

Dining on porch or patio? Wrought iron napkin holder with adjustable center rod keeps napkins from blowing every which way and is handsome in itself. Napkins pull out one at a time. Black, 7" by 7" by 6¼" h. Prepare now for outdoor living! \$2.98 plus 35c. The Country Gourmet, HG6, 545 So. 4th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

ACE ACCESSORY

Turning the wedding invitation into a forever charm, now that's what Downs has done for all the loving couples. Sterling silver or 14k gold bell bears the exact wording of the event. Just mail in the invitation, which is returned with a skillfully etched charm to wear every day. Sterling \$12; gold \$40 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1406, Evanston, III. 60204.



Ends guesswork, frayed nerves and scraped fenders. Makes parking easy—even in the tightest spots. Park perfectly the first time—every time! Used by many driving schools. CAR PARKER \$1.98 MAILING ISE Calif. residents add 5 % sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed Anthony Enterprises

585 Market St., Dept. HG-60 San Francisco, Calif. 94105



MUSCLE TONER

Exercise with simple rubber arm muscle builder, firms arm and hand muscles, relieves aches and stiffness. Fits in a pocket when not in use. Athletes use it; exercise enthusiasts advocate it. We use it to develop pruning shear skills. \$1.29 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105

BEAUTY FOR BREW

Is there a Dad so benighted he wouldn't welcome a set of crystal beer glasses? We think not, so for Father's Day: four goblets whose stems are hollow-the better for more brew. Of course, who's to say nay if she should borrow a few for Coca Cola? 534" high, stackable for storage. Four. \$6.98 ppd. Wales, HG6, Hartsdale, N. Y. 10530.

PRACTICALLY YOURS

For working or dining, rollaway storage cabinet has 2" thick butcher block top with rounded corners, four Formica-covered sides. Cabinet, 22" wide by 20" deep. Overall ht. 35". Walnut, avocado, white, yellow or black Formica. \$210. Exp. charge coll. Crate \$10. New catalogue, 50c. J & D Brauner, Inc., HG6, 298 Bowery, N. Y. 10012.

DRESS UP A DESSERT

Found a terrific dish to use for ice cream sundaes (remember the good old days?), a bunch of berries and suchlike: stylish stainless steel bears a special finish that lasts forever. 4" wide, 21/2" high; holds three oz. Settle for a set of four for \$4.95 ppd. Colonial Garden, HGE-5A, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582

FROM FELINE WORLD

Emerging from the animal kingdom and onto artist canvas, this life-like cheetah handsomely rendered in brown, tan and yellow tones. A striking décor accent to any boy's bedroom, den or office. 22" by 28". \$5.95 plus 45c post. Order from Lambert Studios Inc., Dept. 115, 15 W. 24th St., New York, N. Y. 10010.

Golden Treasury of Labels

Stock up on a supply of elegant address labels. This set features variety: 250 blackon-gold script initial address labels [11/2" x 1/2"] and 125 matching gold initial envelope seals [1" x 1"]. Packed in 2" x 3" plastic box. Complete set for \$3 [via air. add 40c]. Write for fund raising folder, too. Bruce Bolind, 26 Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colorado 80302. Thank you kindly!

SHOPPING AROUND













Clean & sanitize your pool by powerful vacuum action!

No electricity! No moving parts!

In just minutes



New Miracle Pool Vacuum removes dirt, grass, pebbles, hair, leaves and insects from your pool like an expensive pump and filter system. At-tached to any garden hose, vacuum scientifically turns ordinary water faucet pres-sure into a powerful suction chamber. What's more, you simultaneously replenish evaporated water with fresh, clean water every time you clean your pool.

Swallows dirt like

a household vacuum

a household vacuum Incoming water is channeled to draw all foreign matter through the unbreakable poly brush with firm yet flexible comblike teeth. These gather residue from sides and bottom of pool but cannot harm delicate linings. Old and new water alike is swept into an especially designed porous vacuum bag that acts as a filter. Only clean water passes through; all filth is trapped within. Bag removes simply without tools and need only be turned inside out and held under running water to clean.

Spend time swimming

and sunning, not scrubbing

and summing, not scruboing It often took three days to empty, clean and refill a large pool the old-fashion way. With Miracle Pool Vacuum, you do not empty your pool—yet you clean it thor-oughly. No more flooded grass, sewers, or septic tanks. Save thousands of gallons of water yearly.

Use summer after summer

6 ft. lightweight, rustproof aluminum han-dle permits pools of any size, even as large as 12 ft. in diameter to be easily cleaned from the outside; any size from the inside.

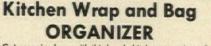


No more worry about clumsy, ineffective pool covers.

Money back if not delighted

Warm weather's here. Order your Miracle Pool Vacuum today. You must be de-lighted or your money will be promptly refunded with no questions asked.

2	GUARANTEE COUPON TODAY!
	HARRIET CARTER, Dept. HG-670 Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462
	Please rushMiracle Pool Vacu- ums at \$5.98 plus 75c postage each. I enclose check or money order for \$
	Name
	StateZip Money Back if Not Delighted



Get organized . . . with this handy kitchen organizer. Compartments hold all sizes of boxed bags and wrap. Separate place for grocery bags and wrap. Perfect "under-the-sink" . . . measures 11" wide,

131/4" high and 51/4" deep, mounts on base cabinet door, in space now going unused.

We also make them in solid brass.

RANCOCAS WOODS, N. J. 08060

Telephone 609-235-1830

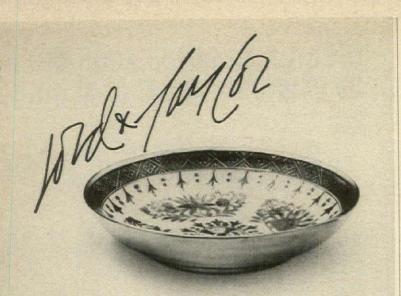
......

pencer

Easy to install, with simple mounting instructions included. Beige Color. \$3.98 ppd. OMNI-HOUSE @ 135 S. Morgan, Dept. HG-1, Tampa, Florida 33602

Satisfaction Guaranteed!





Out of the Orient-reproduction of antique porcelain accessory dish with nickel plated brass back. Handdecorated, green, rust, multi-color: 51/2", 6.50; 71/2", 8.50; 91/2", 10.50 Gift Shop at all Lord & Taylor stores.



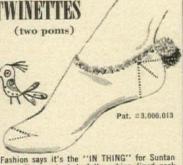


FINE-MIST SPRAYER \$2.98

A super-fine mist—the professional way to pamper house plants and cut flowers! Solid brass sprayer bathes them in gentlest film of water—they look better, grow better, last longer! It waters seedlings without injuring the tenderest little shoot. And fabulous for ironing, too—dampens clothes evenly without too-wet or too-dry areas! Carefully crafted in glowing brass, richly lacquered. 7" high. #6414 Fine-mist Sprayer. \$2.98

#6414 Fine-mist Sprayer......\$2.98 Add 25c for postage and handling

LILLIAN VERNON Dept. G61, 560 S. 3rd Ave. Mt, Vernon, N. Y. 10550



Fashion says it's the "IN THING" for Suntan Legs! New, patented, full cushion lined sock with TWO POMS prevent slippage . . . only the poms and colorful trim show out of shoe. Legs tan to shoe top. Perfect for all action sports and leisure loafing. Order for yourself . . . for gift giving. Cotton & Stretch Nylon, 3 pair \$2.95 Orlon & Stretch Nylon, 3 pair \$3.95 Properly fits all sizes 8 to 11 Add 250 postage & handling COLORS: All white foot with white trim and

twin poms. ASSTD: 1 pair each: white foot with maize and pink poms. White foot with lt. blue and maize poms. White foot with pink and lt. blue poms. Send check or M.O. Sorry no C.O.D.'s Satisfaction Guaranteed N.Y. residents add applicable sales tax Sports Boutique Dept. G-60 P. O. Box 251, Manhasset, N. Y. 11030

KRAZY KAT

Our green-eyed, pink-nosed, black and white KRAZY KAT is here! Kit comes with design hand painted on imp and sitch instructions. Background color may be luscious blue, green, ink, yellow or white (please specify). All color keyed to pre-cut felt backing included with directions for box pillow. Finished size approximately 7" x 8" x 2" 515 complete. Plus 75c ins. and handling.



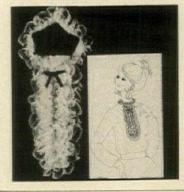
SHOPPING AROUND











SPACE-AGE WEIGH IN

"Computer T" bathroom scale projects exact illuminated weight instantly and so clearly glasses aren't needed. Numbers are ten times the size of those on ordinary scales and they light up, too. Mat platform is gold and trimmed with 24k gold plate. 10" by 11½" by 1¾". \$24.98 plus \$1 post. Hobi, HG6, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

GET UP STEAM

Enjoy a clambake superb! Stainresistant sturdy steel steamer makes tasty clams, broth, chicken, franks; retains natural vitamins and juices. Decorated in red on speckled blue enamel, it has spigot, 20-quart capacity. Recipe booklet. \$16.95 plus \$1 post. Pegasus, Dept. HG-670, 1855 Imperial Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.

FOLDABLE BOOK STAND

Any area converts into a study with the porta-desk. Try it studying for finals on a lawn, in a meadow, by a pool. High density plastic, 13½" by 19½", it folds for toting and storage. Walnut finish. Grand for reading in bed and penning love poems. \$6.98 ppd. Kayco, E-2, 210 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10010.

DANCING LIGHTS

Soft light glowing through showers of hand-cut crystal prisms on golden branches reflects the memories of 18th century drawing rooms, ball gowns and powdered wigs. The crowning touch to your gleaming silver, elegant china, gracious living. 17½" h. \$29.95. Exp. charges coll. Luigi Crystal, HG6, 7332 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

LACEY FURBELOW

There's nothing like a lovely lace dickey to add a distinctively feminine fillip to a simple sheath or basic-type blouse. Made of fine nylon with the look and feel of the best French lace, this dickey snaps behind neck. Completely washable! Front is 11" long, 5" wide. \$2.98 ppd. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.



Glamorous jeweled mask stops breathing in of hair spray, keeps hair spray out of eyes, and leaves make-up untouched. Furthermore, the clear plastic lets you see what you're doing. Triangle shape forms a cone over your face.

Hair Spray Mask ______\$1.29 Mailing 15e each.

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises 585 Market St., Dept. HG-60 San Francisco, Calif. 94105

SHOPPING AROUND

VANISHING AMERICANS The famous Indian head penny was last minted in 1909 and is a very rare treasure today. They've been cleaned and polished and fashioned into particularly handsome cuff links and tie bars. Splendid Father's Day gift! Links, \$3.98; tie bar, \$2.98. Ppd. Madison House, 7229 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.

SUNFLOWER SEAT

Enjoy deep-down comfort in the cozy confines of this sunflower chair. Natural willow tree color. Hand-woven extra strong. Overall ht. 31", seat 15" from floor. \$17.95 each. Tufted foam rubber cushions in gold, avocado, tangerine or black, \$3.95. Exp. charges coll. Catalogue, 25c. Fran's Basket House, HG6, 89 W. Main St., Rockaway, N. J. 07866.

POTENTIAL PROFIT

Women who enjoy needlecraft can put their skills to excellent use by learning invisible mending, a talent in great demand across the country. Learn the technique and be able to earn up to \$10 an hour for repairing holes, cuts, tears in clothing. Write for free details. Fabricon Co., Dept. HG, 1555 Howard St., Chicago, III. 60626.

NO-SHINE DISCOVERY

Simple cotton cover for steam irons is the solution for ironing serge, gabardine, dull-surfaced silks, woolens and knits. Permits a smooth shaping or blocking job without any ugly shiny areas. Slips on with elastic to hold in place. Two for \$1.29 plus 15c postage. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

MAIL SAFE

With self-stick address labels on your correspondence! Old Glory in red, white and blue glorifies return address or any message up to 20 letters per line, four lines printed in blue on white. 1/2" by 13/4". Plastic slide container. 225, \$4; 450 (alike), \$6; 1000, \$12. Ppd. Bruce Bolind, HG6, Bolind Bldg., Boulder, Colo. 80302.



AFTER

BEFORE



ZODIAC all-weather MATS

12 different ZODIAC designs 18" x 27" color-fast indoor-outdoor mats featuring attractive gold on blue. Ideal for home, office, hobby areas . . in kitchens, dens, entrances, basements, bathroom, patios . . . these lightweight durable hylon faced mats are easy to clean, ultra-durable, fast drying, colorful, vinyl backed to prevent slippage . . provide the elegant look wherever used. Ideal in high traffic areas, or as wall decorations. In ordering, specify zodiac symbol (\$9.95@), and quantity desired (save: full set of 12 only \$99.50). No C.O.D.s. Pa. residents add 6% sales tax.

FIBERTRENDS P.O. BOX 800, CONSHOHOCKEN, PA. 19428



WAIST-AWAY™ reduces stomach bulge for men and women!

RELAX INTO A YOUTHFUL SHAPE WITHOUT EXERCISE

Athletes don't exercise to lose weight or reduce midriff fail They "sweat it off" with special rubber suits. You can now use their proved, fast method. No weights! So sim-ple, it's amazing how easy it works while you relax. WAIST-AWAY is a pliable wide belt of soft rubber-like composition that you wear next to your skin. It makes your body heat melt away excess "flab" while you do housework, jog, or just sit and watch TV. The soothing massage effect relieves

watch TV. The soothing massage effect relieves back and waist tensions. The heating effect developed by WAIST-AWAY helps to ease backacke and stiffness. Posture improves, too. A wonderful aid to athletes, business-men, housewives. Velcro@ adjustment keeps belt snug. Specify man's or woman's model. SEND YOUR WAIST MEASUREMENTS. Check or money order: an COD

Check or money order; no COD.



Singer TONY MARTIN wears the WAIST-AWAY Belt

to stay in trim shape for his personal appearances

Money-back guarantee WAIST-AWAY Belt \$11.95 postpaid

Add local sales taxes (NYC 6%)



Wonderful news for Women! **THIGH REDUCER Belts** Spot-reduce legs the sure, fast way.

Spot-reduce legs the sure, tast way. If you've struggled to reduce your thighs with exercise, massage, dieting, but have had disappointing results, take heart. There's a new way to slim those thighs where exercise alone can't help. IBEM's THIGH REDUCER Belts spot-reduce the heaviness at the top of the thigh while you walk, work, or just sit. Based on the same proved, effective principle as the WAIST-AWAY (see above)--using body heat to melt away excess fat with a relaxing massage effect. Here's a sure way to slim thighs. Now you, too, can wear these revealing mini-fashions. Do it now-get results in time for the summer beach scene.

these revealing mini-fashions. Do it now-get results in time for the summer beach scene. IBEM's Thigh Reducer Belts are soft, pliable, rubber-like composition. Adjustable Velcro® fastening keeps them snug as your thighs get thinner. Send your upper thigh measurements at point indicated by arrow. Whatever method of thigh reducing you've tried with-out success, don't give up. Order a pair of IBEM Belts today on money-back guarantee. Check or money order, no COD.

Add local sales taxes (NYC 6%)

IBEM SALES CORP.,

509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017 Dept. HG-331.

FRINGED CURTAINS COUNTRY STYLE! \$4.50 pr.

Curtains like these adorned windows in the homes of our Colonial ancestors generations ago. Made of natural unbleached or snowy withe bleached MUSLIN, they're trimmed with 2" knotted fringe and are EXTRA WIDE--80" to the pair. VERSATILE--hang as Tier upon Tier, Tier and Valance or use two pairs Cottage Style (as illustrated) or one pair full length tied back. Two matching tieback pieces in-cluded with every pair. cluded with every pair. 72" 7.50 pr. ENDLESS DECORATING POSSIBILI-TIES. ADD YOUR OWN COLOR-just Iace inexpensive colored bias tape through fringe knots. 400 delay. Specify white or natural Avoid delay. Specify white or natural

OLD COLONY CURTAINS, HG-60, Box 232, Westfield, N.J. 07090 Money back guarantee. Send check or Money Order. No COD's. Delivery in N.J. add 5 % Sales Tax







Family Coat-of-Arms

Your family name, coat-of-arms and motic (if my) hand painted in authentic colors on em- osced copper. Mounted on polished mahogany hields. Over 300,000 names: Irish, American, Snallsh. German, Italian, Spanish, French, Swiss, Weish, etc.
Style A. 7"x10" \$20.50 10"x14" 30.00
10"x14"
Style B. 5"x8"
10"x13"
Style D. TWO FAMILY shield 10" x 12" 34.00
Coat-of-Arms Parchment hand painted in full olor: Black frame. 7x10"-\$17.50, 10x14"- 22.50. Unframed 7x10"-\$15, 10x14"-\$19. Add 75c for postage.
"1776" HOUSE, Dept. H-51
260 Mass. Avenue, Boston, Mass. 02115
the mass, Prende, pesten, mess, exits

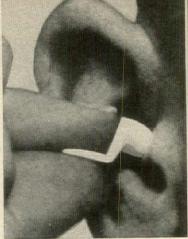


Wee Crystal Vases

Darling for buds or short stem flowers, to put at each guest's place with a small posy or two . . . to hold toothpicks, for collector's display on a shelf or for prism color on a windowsill. Lead crystal, imported from West Germany; cleverly shaped to reflect brilliant sparks of light. 21/2" tall; set of 3 in assorted shapes. Perfect for gifts! No. 6454..... I Set, \$2.50 ppd.

Write for FREE catalog of unusual items. Please, your zip code is required. OWNS DEPT. 1406-A EVANSTON, ILL. 60204





A GAL'S BEST FRIEND HIDE IT

ENJOY SOUND SLEEP AGAIN S1.49 Satisfaction guaranteed. Calif. residents add 5 % sales tax.

Anthony Enterprises Dept. HG-60, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105

Choose from



Pour Perfect

A precision made Syrup Dispenser with a leak-proof valve that you operate at the touch of a thumb. No more dripping, no encrusting of syrups or honeys. Clear glass in a honeycomb design. It sits in its own cup when \$8.95 ppd. not in use. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Sorry no C.O.D.'s

New York Originals Dept. G-60 454 Westchester Ave., New York, N.Y. 10455



Is there a Solid Copper Egg White Bowl in Your Kitchen?

Why are the souffles of French restaurants so much higher and lighter? Why are their omelets so much more delicate? The se-cret? If you beat the eggs in a pure copper bowl, they fluff up higher and retain their delicacy. Our bowl is 100% solid copper, 10" in diameter, beautifully made, will last a lifetime. \$16.95. Add 75c postage.

New Hampton General Store 627 Main St., Hampton, N.J. 08827 Write For Free Catalog



Bridal Suites! Washable act Black, Mint, Lilac, Orchin satin in Gold, White

SHEET SETS (2 straight sheets	2 cases)
Double Set (90x108)	\$17.50
Twin Set (72x108)	17.25
Queen Set (90x122-1/2)	20.49
King Set (108x122-1/2)	23.99
3 lttr. monogram on cases	1.50
For fitted bottom sheet, add \$2.00 twin price; \$2.50 to queen price; price. Send check or m.o. 50% C.O.D.'s.	\$3.00 to king deposit on
SCINTILLA®INC. 4802 Chica	N. Broadway (go, 111, 60640
"Satin Originals for 20)	

SHOPPING AROUND













STEP BACK IN TIME

Flick through an 1894 catalogue of Montgomery Ward, America's first and still famous mail order house. Descriptions, illustrations, prices of farm implements, furniture, bustles, buggy whips and more! Big 81/2" x 11" page size -608 in all! Wt. 3 lbs. \$4.95 plus 50c post. J. W. Holst, Inc., Dept. HG6, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

PROTECTIVE TRIVETS

A trio of traditional Sheffield engraved trivets to use under hot dishes and pots, protect your table. Thickly insulated, tarnishproof, heat-proof, they look like fine sterling. Distinctively decorative too! 6", 7", and 9" dia. Set of three, \$6.95 ppd. Send to Colonial Garden, Dept. HGE-6, 270 W. Merrick Rd., Valley Stream, N. Y. 11582.

PAINT UP A STORM

Produce colorful paintings in your own inimitable style with this decorative kit. Made of 34" wood. Pursuit of Happiness kit contains four Primitives. All four, \$19.95 ppd. Also available: Almanack (Red Barn & Pears) or Sampler (Strawberries & Flowers), \$12.95 ppd. Decorative Adventures, P. O. Box 228ES, Abington, Pa. 19001.

DRAMATIC BACKDROP

Floor-to-ceiling draperies for strikingly effective window coverage. Made to order in sturdy primitive cottons, airy open weaves, polyester sheers in voile or batiste. All 118" wide, no seams to show or sew. From \$3.98 per yd. Send \$1 for three brochures, swatches. Homespun House, Dept. HG6, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, Cal. 90230.

IN CASE OF FIRE

Store heavy-duty steel and aluminum ladder close to window. Fits any style window; supports 1000 Ibs.; won't rust, burn, deteriorate. Special design keeps ladder away from wall. 15' (two stories), \$14.95 plus \$2 post. 25' (three stories), \$21.95 plus \$3 post. Spartan Sales, HG6, 945 Yonkers Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. 10704.

GOLDEN WORDS

Of wisdom and inspiration are the subject of a quartet of elegant plaques. Eloquent guide-lines inscribed in gold against a slatetone background. 7" by 7", individually boxed. Each, \$3.95 plus 25c post.; four, \$14.75 plus 50c post. House of Goodspeed, HG6, Federal Square Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

TOTAL PICTURE

Panoramic rear view mirror gives 180° visibility from the wheel. Curved mirror clamps over standard mirror by patented device with movable fastening angles. Faceted mirror glass is silver coated. 83/4" wide and 21/2" high. Great relief for eyes on crosscountry trips. \$5.98 ppd. Order from A Man's World, HG6, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

CHIC CLARIFIER

Neat folding lorgnette has high quality magnifying lenses to permit reading the very finest print. Lorgnette folds up into a brocade case only 21/2" long. Great for traveling, theater-going. In black or amber, with or without rhinestones. Case included \$6.95; two, \$13. Add 50c post. Order from Herman Optical, HG6, 164 Clymer St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11211.

MOVING LITERATURE

Put it all in its place with a threeshelf portable Bookmobile. Of hardwood construction with walnut finish, it goes anywherebedroom, living room, den. Holds up to 70 books cradled at an angle. 36" high by 24" wide. \$13.95each; two for \$26.95. Add \$1.50 postage. Pegasus, Dept. HG-670, 1855 Imperial Ave., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040.

FLORAL ELOQUENCE

Crewel stitchery speaks of sunny summertime with gay tangerine fabric, colorful floral motif. Complete with frame, kit includes: 15" by 12" stenciled homespun fabric, wool yarn, needle, backing and color illustration. \$4.95 plus 50c post. J. Carlton's, Inc., Dept. F157, 176 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

HOME-MADE HEAVEN

Four quart capacity electric freezer makes honest to goodness ice cream in your own back yard. High impact plastic with 115V, 200W AC motor. UL approved. 111/4" dia., 9" high. Remember fresh peach and strawberry? Recipe booklet. \$19.98 plus 75c post. Maison Michel, Ltd., HG6, Michel Bldg., New Hyde Park, N. Y. 11040

TIMESAVING TOTALIZER

Ever lost count in the middle of wrapping coins after a church bazaar or PTA cookie sale? Convenient coin counting tray makes it easy to sort, count, wrap in seconds. Four marked slots for quarters, dimes, nickels and pennies let the treasurer do it in jig time. \$1.98 plus 25c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

SHOPPING AROUND















Also available: BETSY ROSS FIDDLE BACK stainless steel, Complete 50-piece service for 8, \$29.95, 75-piece service for 12, \$44.95, All prices ppd. Dept. HG-60, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230

OPEN STOCK AVAILABLE

SETH, and JED

Order #2001 Carryall \$2.98

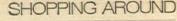
LILLIAN VERNON

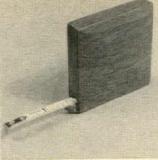
Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550

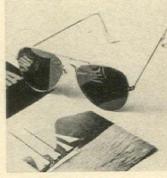
Dept. G61, 560 S. Third Aven

dd 35c postage



















MEASURE MARVEL

Precision measuring tape neatly incased in walnut is 2" by 2" by 3%" thick. The white metal tape is 72" marked in sixteenths and retracts automatically, has an end hook to fasten on item to be measured. Handy size for pocket, tool kit or work drawer. A Father's Day find at \$5 ppd. Downs, Dept. 1406, Evanston, III. 60204.

MIRROR SUNGLASSES

Mirror, mirror on the glasses, where are the most mysterious misses? Why they're behind these fascinating shades! Wearer sees clearly out; admirers see only a reflection of themselves. Amberhued, metal framed with comfortable plastic over ears. \$2.98 plus 25c post. Lillian Vernon, G61, 560 So. Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

MEDICINE MINIATURES

Authentic replicas of a dozen tiny medicine bottles come in wonderful old ruby, amber, green and blue glass in a variety of shapes. No bottle is more than 31/2" tall. Ideal for a collector's shelf or for a single bud or blossom. Set of 12 assorted, three of each color, \$6.95 ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. G60, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.

STILL OF THE NIGHT

Blissful quiet maintains when the anti-snore mask goes on. The mask with adjustable plastic bands breaks the snoring habit and stops talking in one's sleep. It re-educates jaw muscles. Many doctors recommend it. Washable nylon. \$2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

TOPS IN TABLES

If you feel low about the look of a room, look at this table. Top's Italian marble, marvelously white. Rococo pedestal's aglow with genuine gold leaf. Wooden base comes in ivory/gold or copper/ gold. 24" by 18" dia. If you prefer, order an 18" square top. \$45 F.O.B. Catalogue 50c. Bello Groppi Studio, HG6, 421 W. Wisconsin Ave., Chicago, III. 60614.



SHOPPING AROUND

PRIME WITH PEONIES

Let the beauty and dignity of lush, stately peonies make your landscape first-rate! Giant double-flowering types bloom in a variety of red, pink and white shades. So hardy, they last for generations. Five for \$2; 12 for \$4; 25 root divisions, \$7. Ppd. House of Wesley, R.R. 1, Dept. 2633-38, Bloomington, III. 61701.

BETTER BUTTERER

Corn lovers will revel in this ingenious device for buttering up their favorite food. A scoop of butter in its bowl spreads over corn smoothly with no dropout. Of stainless steel, 6" long. Set of four, boxed, \$1.50 plus 50c post. Order now from New Hampton General Store, 627 King St., Hampton, N. J. 08827.

FUN FORT

Move the cowboys and Indians outside with a sturdy all-weather real cedar wood fort. Lasts for generations! A *big* 5' by 6' by 5' with a swinging gate, firing platform, blockhouse and ladder. Easy assembly. \$34.95 F.O.B. Camden, N. J. Order from Cedar Products, HG6, Box 84, No. Baldwin, N. Y. 11510.

SAFE INSIDE

Door jam of heavy duty chrome finished steel keeps intruders out! Prop the fork end under door knob; push the floor pad end towards the door and no one can enter. Jam telescopes for travel. \$5.95 each plus 75c postage. Two, \$10.95 plus \$1 postage. J. W. Holst, Inc., HG6, 1005 E. Bay St., East Tawas, Mich. 48730.

YOURS TRULY

Expert craftsmanship is obvious in a sterling silver scarf ring engraved with your three initials. You will be delighted by the simplicity of design; the way it complements the most lavishly decorated scarf. 9/16" circle. Please specify three initials. \$6 plus 50c post. House of Minnel, HG6, Deerpath Rd., Batavia, III. 60510.



MINI Refrigerator The completely portable "go anywhere" cooler which makes things colder, not just keeps them

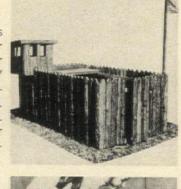
cool. Made to hold two standard 12 oz. beverage cans, or one can plus sandwiches, etc. The secret is a miracle capsule which contains non-toxic refrigerant which is energized in your home freezer. Great for office, beach, ball game, car.

Pa. Res. Add 6% Tax . Sorry No COD's

TAYLOR GIFTS, Dept. 2, 211 Conestoga Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087











INTRODUCING STACKABLES

CREATE A WALL OF CUBES

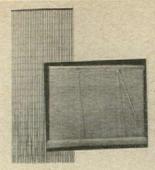
PUT EVERYTHING

SEND FOR FREE GIFT CATALOG





SHOPPING AROUND













ORIENTAL AURA

Bamboo shades available in widths up to 12 ft., any length desired. 30c per sq. ft.—with pulley, add \$2 extra; without, \$1. Five ft. widths, ppd.; over 5 ft., shipping chgs. coll. Beaded curtain, 3' by 7' only. Natural, black, brown, yellow, red, royal blue, green. \$19.50 ppd. Free brochure. Oriental Crafts, HG6, 36 W. 46th St., New York 10036.

INVESTMENT IN ART

Original oil portrait of a beloved member of the family or yourself can be the fascinating focal point in a drawing room. Famous European and American painters execute a perfect likeness in full color from a photograph. Best buy in art (12" by 16" to 30" by 40") \$79.50 to \$795. Ppd. Catalogue, 25c. Van Dyke Ltd., HG6, 153 E. 57th St., New York 10022.

DESK DESIGNATE

Almost any fella would welcome a name plate on his desk. Furthermore, the man may indicate his preference for a serious or humorous legend inscribed: black on a gold, red or blue stand. Limited to 20 letters on style A; 24 on style B; 28 on style C (extra inserts \$1.25). \$2.50 ppd. West-Berg, HG6, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80909.

HELLO, CINDERELLA!

Fair phone for a lovely lady. The Cinderella is a lightweight desk model perfect for limited space. Smart oval case cradles headset. Switch-on combination dial and night light. Ready to install with cable and plug. White, beige, blue, grey, green or pink. \$29.95. Ringer box, \$6.95. Add \$1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics, HG6, 35 W. 35 St., N. Y. 10001.

TREAT WALL WELL

Louis XV type tapestry, made in Belgium, depicts typical French countryside on pure cotton in muted shades of green, red and gold. Interior designer we've heard tell of swears by this form of art to enrich the surroundings for his clients. 20" by 20". \$5 ppd. Lovelia Enterprises, HG6, Box 1845, Grand Central Sta., New York 10017.

SWINGING FRINGE

Cascades of double-knotted 4" fringe are the fashion dividends of natural unbleached or white muslin swag-on-tier, tier-on-tier or tier and valance window dressing. 80" wide per pair—lengths: 24" or 30", \$5; 36", \$5.25; 45", \$5.75. Swag top, 39", \$5.75; valance, 11" by 80", \$3. Add 50c post. Old Colony Curtains, HG6E, Box 232, Westfield, N. J. 07090.

THE GOING THING

Pack it for the beach; lounge about in it at home! Gaily printed 100% cotton pants suit is very much au courant with bell bottoms topped by a matching mini dress. Pow colors: toast, black and white, white, kelly and blue. Sizes 6 to 18. \$14.75 ppd. Donalda Boutique, Dept. GE-60, 33 E. Cedar St., Chicago, III. 60611.

IDENTITY ID

Clever pin or charm is an honestto-goodness copy of an IBM card: bears your name and address photo engraved on sterling silver. Lots of kids we know would love to identify fancifully, not to mention the over-thirty crowd. 1¼" by ½". Specify pin or charm, \$10 each ppd. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

ANCIENT CULINARY ART

Revived with an adobe oven! Natural juices of poultry, roasts, seafood sealed in by cooking in clay container. No shrinkage. Use from refrigerator to heated oven to table. Ovenproof, inside glazed. Cleans easily. Recipes included. 8" by 8" by 12". \$10.95 plus \$1 post. Holiday Gifts, 306-D, 7047 Pecos St., Denver, Colo. 80221.



SHOPPING AROUND

PEACE!

Now jewelry that tells it like it is: famous V's meaningful peace symbol comes masterfully engraved on five sterling silver pieces—earrings \$6; ring (one size fits all) \$6; 1½" diameter pendant (chain not included) \$6.50; tie tac \$4. Ppd. Order from Taylor Gifts, HG6, Wayne, Pa. 19087.

FORMAL FINERY

Sized with White House dinners in mind, a tablecloth in white or natural cotton/dacron, exquisite Sardinian pattern. 63" by 83", 72" round, or 72" by 90" sq. or oval, \$29.95. 72" by 108" sq. or oval, \$44.95. 72" by 126", \$54.95. 72" by 144", \$69.95. Add \$1 post. Catalogue, 55c. Hildegarde's, HG6, 597 Farmington, Hartford, Conn. 06105.

FRAMED COLLEGE SCENE

Paintings of more than 500 large and small colleges in the United States done on reverse glass in subtle colorings. Each scene from the early days of the college is 14½" by 9½" and set in a gold bordered antiqued frame. Allow 14 days for delivery. \$22 ea. plus 75c post. Camalier & Buckley, HG6, 1141 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. 20036.









VEGA CO. Dept. HG-6, Box 465. Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019



SEE YOUR WAY CLEAR

Cordless closet light installs in minutes with two screws or adhesive strips right above closet door, turns on powerful twin beams when door is opened. Battery-powered beams adjust to cover wide area. On-off switch or automatic. Requires 4 "D" cell batteries (not incl.). \$5.95 ppd. Collier's, GE670, Box 585, Skokie, III. 60076.

ROUND AND BRIGHT

From Italy comes the happiest small chair we've found in a long time. Grand for dining, sewing or chatting. Cane seat. Mirror gloss finish over transparent stain. Red, blue, yellow or green; flat black or flat white. \$39. Exp. charges coll. New catalogue, \$1. Door Store of Washington, D. C. HG6, 3140 M St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20007.

TIME IS MONEY

New and now: for the distaff side, a five dollar gold piece replica: for her man, the twenty dollar coin-smart wrist watches: reliable jeweled movements from Switzerland. Both are equipped with black suede bands that contribute considerable cachet. Guaranteed for two years. \$14.98 ea. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

WINDOW WINNERS

Just made for each other: Curtains in unbleached muslin and your Empire furniture and antiques. 80" w. per pair. 45", 54", 63", 72" long, \$10.50 per pair; 81" long, 90" \$12.50 a pair. Valance 9" long plus 4" knotted fringe by 80 inches wide. \$3.25. Add 50c handling charge per order. Country Curtains, HG6, Stockbridge, Mass. 02162.

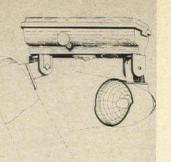
BAREFOOT BEAUTY

See-through sandals for the bare and beautiful! Slip into golden nylon mesh topping a golden leather insole. And choose from two au courant heels-mini wedge or mini heel. Sturdy sole is black leather; sizes 5 through 10. Terrific with the new transparent-look pajamas. \$3.95 the pair ppd. Elizabeth McCaffrey, HG6, Northport, N. Y. 11768.

TAROT CARDS

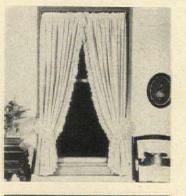
Cryptic astrological signs make fortune telling easy. The meanings of the signs are printed right on the 78 Tarot cards for fortunetelling fluency; deck is actually four decks in one. Instruction book plus Tarot cards, \$3.95 ppd. Free catalogue of exciting gifts. Sleepy Hollow Gifts, G60, 3023 Crane Dr., Falls Church, Va. 22042.

SHOPPING AROUND





















SNOWFLAKE PILLOW: A sparkling display of snowflakes using very heavy yarn to stand in strong relief on a cerulean blue background and edged with a snowy fringe.

Kit contains Quality fabric for knife edge pillow, design stamped on front, white yarn, white fringe and needle, plus easy instruc-tions and stitch diagrams. Finished size: 14" square. Kit #503. Each Kit \$5.95 plus 50c postage & handling

LEAF PILLOW: As invigorating as a brisk walk in the woods is this design of bright, identifiable leaves. The black background is a dramatic foil for leaves of red, gold, green and wood brown. Kit contains: Quality fabric for round box pillow, design stamped on front, heavy yarns, black welting and needle, plus easy instruc-tions and stitch diagrams. Finished size: 13" diameter. Kit #502. Each Kit \$5.95 plus 50c postage & handling

SEASHELL PILLOW: A stylized design of shells and sea fern, done in heavy yarns of white, beige and cocoa on a luscious tangerine colored fabric and edged with cocoa welting.

Kit contains: Quality fabric for knife edge pillow, design stamped on front, ample yarn and welting, plus needle, easy instructions and stitch diagrams. Finished size: 10"x 16". Kit #501. Each Kit \$5.95 plus 50c postage & handling

Pa. residents add 6% sales tax (36c per kit) Send check or money order only. No C.O.D.'s

water snee

ocker

room

when stepping into shower—safety-grip bottoms insure secure footing on slippers y surfaces! Fits pocket, purse. 19067 Small (2-5). 19117 Medium (6-8). 19257 Lg. (9-12). 2.99; 2/5.00

BRECK'S OF BOSTON

BOS BRECK BLDG., BOSTON, MASS. 02210

RARE

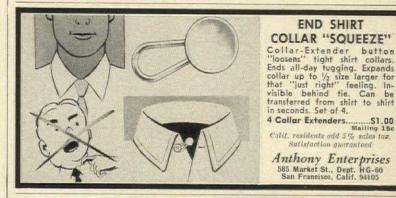
BE pool

END RISK OF COMMON FOOT INFECTIONS

Wear Water Sneex in the shower, at pool-side, on locker room, bath house floors! Flesh col-

ored, flexible latex

Crewe World BOX 303, DEPT. HG60 HUNTINGDON VALLEY, PA. 19006 Send 50c for color brochure. Free with order.



Decorator Designed Wall Pinup Lamp

This interesting fruitwood finished lamp with 3-way switch will en-hance the decor

hance the decor of any room. Its unusual hexagon shape is topped by a warm, nat-ural burlap shade 9" in dia. Lamp and shade is 25" high overall. Buy them singly or in pairs for a double dra-matic effect. Order for yourself ... gifts for showers, weddings, anniversaries.

\$14.95 plus \$1.50 each lamp. postage & handling Specify street address for prompt delivery

Satisfaction Guaranteed Send 25c for illustrated brochure. Send check or money order only to: EASTCHESTER LIGHTING

HG-60, 288 Columbus Ave., Tuckahoe, N.Y. 10707



Vertical (V) Model

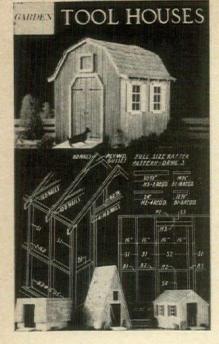
Display your medals and ribbons in our magnificent showcases. Solid walnut, maple or other finishes. Velvet lining in black or any military or school color. Glass front. Engraving only 8c per letter. All mili-tary, AAU & NCAA insignia engraved \$2.50 ea. or 2 for \$4.00. We carry a complete line of cases for medals, memorial flag, swords, pistols, coins, spoons, watches, and all collections. Send 50c for complete FULL COLOR CATALOG (refunded with order).

Showcases for the Achievers

V1 ($9^{\prime\prime}$ x 12^{\prime\prime}) or H1 (12^{\prime\prime} x $9^{\prime\prime})$ for 1-7 Medals \$15.95 V3 (12^{\prime\prime} x 16^{\prime\prime}) or H3 (16^{\prime\prime} x 12^{\prime\prime}) for 3-20 Medals \$13.95 V5 (17^{\prime\prime} x 20^{\prime\prime}) or H5 (20^{\prime\prime} x 17^{\prime\prime}) for 16-50 Medals \$227.95 V7 (21^{\prime\prime} x 28^{\prime\prime}) or H7 (28^{\prime\prime} x 21^{\prime\prime}) for 15-70 Medals \$35.95 Add shipping cost \$1.25 ea.

Horizontal (Hi Mode

Send check with order or charge to your BankAmericard number. AWARD MAKER 12495 N.E. 8th Ave., DEPT. 730, North Miami, Fla, 33161



YOU CAN BUILD YOUR OWN

Whether your choice is traditional or contemporary, one of these nice designs will answer your storage needs. Floor areas—8x10ft. min. to 10x10ft. max. Complete working drawings & instructions contain all necessary details such as: No concrete floors to pour, yet all buildings are anchored for wind resistance. All wood members completely detailed & marked for PRE-CUTTING before assembly. NAILS—their sizes & location clearly shown. Exterior materials are ideal for staining and low maintenance. (painting optional)

Preliminary plans, material lists, with photos of all four models. \$1.00 ppd. Materials are listed as to number of pieces, sizes & grade. This will give an accurate cost estimate of each design. After selecting your design and its cost, working drawings & building instructions are \$8.00 ppd. per design.

All working drawings are especially drawn for the AMATEUR CARPENTER. They are the most accurate & completely detailed plans of this type you can buy! Satisfaction Guaranteed.

ACCURATE PLANS DON'T COST-THEY SAVE

20

100

120

C. E. HANDLOSER Architect Dept. HG 954 Horton Rd., Jackson, Michigan 49203

QWIC

GIANT OUTDOOR

THERMOMETER

So huge you can read it over 100 feet away!

12" wide with big black $11\!\!/_2$ numbers and a bright red pointer—accurate to 2°. Strong

aluminum frame with weather tight glass face

-a masterful accent on a tree, patio, garage.

\$8 plus 75c postage.

JOAN COOK, Dept. 2B

Money back guarantee

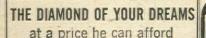
Guaranteed.



A MEMORIAL TRIBUTE

Designed in simple elegance, this all-weather memorial vase combines beauty and durability for lasting remembrance of loved ones. Memorial Vase features Gold-anodized aluminum with leakproof polyethylene liner. Permanently rustproof. With stem 181/2" high.

\$4.98 postpaid. No COD. Specify with or without cross. STAR INSTRUMENTS CO., INC. Chenango Bridge, N. Y. 13745





Buy Diamond Jewelry direct from one of America's well known diamond cutters. Pay only actual market price. We refund all monies unless your own appraisal shows value ¼ to ½ higher. Over 5,000 styles \$100 to \$100,000

Send for FREE 80-PAGE CATALOG. EMPIRE DIAMOND CORP., Dept. 12 Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y. 10001 NAME. ADDRESS. ZIP.



 Magically refreshes every hoom.

 Just fill the decorative, PERM-A-SCENT wall

 vase with Edeo fragrance and a delightful, delicate fragrance replaces all state olors and mustines? I ONE FILLING LASTS SEVERAL

 WEEKS, Use in living room, bedroom, nursery, diosets, bathroom, basement, recreation room, kitchen, etc. Ribhed or floral vase plus bottle of flouid (12 weeks' normal supply) of "out-ofdoors" BLUE SPRUCE or "spicy"/TREFLE.

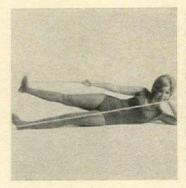
 REFLIS AVAILABLE Satisfaction guaranteed Catalog Available
 \$3.95

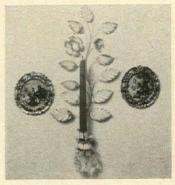
 EDCO FRAGRANCE
 Dept. HG40

17-30 166 ST., WHITESTONE 57, N.Y.

SHOPPING AROUND













GLOWING GLASS BIRDS

Leaded glass songbirds perch on twigs to glisten in the sun of a window or sparkle in an archway. Handmade in Sandwich, Mass., home of famous American craftsmen. 6" to 7" long. Cardinal on holly, \$7.95; chickadee on pine, \$6.50; blue jay on dogwood, \$9.95. Add 35c post ea. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG6, Point Pleasant, Pa. 18950.

KEEP SLIM KIT

Investigate Exerciser in order to do your own thing: stretch to stay lithe and slender. Youthquake's choice includes 3-piece item (rubber rope arrangements that offer high resistance), 30-day chart, pictures, clear instructions. All a body needs for fun and fitness, \$4.95 plus 35c post. Ayers Plastics, HG6, Box 12088, Kansas City, Mo. 64152.

GRACE NOTE GROUP

If you wish to come by a decorative interior—and who doesn't? consider the wrought iron sconce, 18" long, finished in white and old gold, whose four crystal prisms exhibit an overall look of luxury; plus two 5" color reproductions of paintings in baroque gold frames. \$3.98 plus 70c post. Harriet Carter, HG6, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

FORGE-PROOF WRITER

The most skillful forger can't tamper with checks written on a checkwriter that imprints figures up to 6 digits indelibly. Durable plastic, desk size, 8¼" by 4" and adjustable for all check sizes and styles. Safety protection for household accounts. \$9.98 plus 75c post. Hobi, Inc., HG6, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

LET PET SET

In the luxurious comfort of a Chien Lounge, nearest thing to pullman accommodations for the animal world. Strong Royalite and satin-finish aluminum construction. Converts to any type front or back car seat placement, even with headrest. 20" by 10" \$16.75 plus 85c shipping. Pet-a-Vista, Inc., HG6, Box 71, Palo Alto, Cal. 94302.

OLD MILL WATER WHEEL

For today's rustic indoor or outdoor décor. Marine plywood and Douglas fir stained rich walnut; stainless steel shaft and bronze bearings need no oiling. Operated by flow of water used over again. Safety-approved submersible pump; 115V, 60 cycle AC. 39" h., 31" l., 15" w. \$69.95 exp. coll. Canal Electric, HG6, 310 Canal St., New York, N. Y. 10013.

BUFFET BOONS

Forks and spoons are up and away from the rest of the buffet table business when they're stacked in racks that have party airs all their own. Filigree holders plated in 18k gold 2½" h., 4" I.—and they keep the line moving. Pair, \$2.98; four for \$4.98. Add 25c post. The Country Gourmet, G61, 545 So. Fourth Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

GOLDEN SERVICE

The Midas touch from Simmons, famed for 79 years as expert silver plating craftsmen. Now they've turned their masterful hands to gold plating. Send your treasured tea service for tarnishproof 24k lifetime pure gold plate. Write for free price information to Simmons Silver Plating Co. Inc., HG6, 409 Whitehall St., S.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30303.

ROMANTIC DUO

Hollow-stem champagne goblets present the perfect treat for bride and groom or an anniversary couple. First name and date of the wedding's engraved on each bowl. Highlight gift's wrapped with symbolic lily-of-thevalley and dressy white bow. \$8.50 ppd. per set. Reizenstein's, HG6, Room 260-M, 300-6th Ave. Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15222.

DUTCH SWATCH

Attention home sewers: marvy materials, 48"w. Metro and Contempo, hail from Holland to show you how pretty and practical a cotton and rayon combination can be. Washable pre-shrunk, yarn-dyed and water-repellent. These samples plus 75 swatches come to you for only \$1 ppd. Forsyth Fabrics, HG6, 1190 Foster St., N.W. Atlanta, Ga. 30318.

FLOWER PICTURES

Creative stitchery in posy pictures. Exquisite floral designed kit includes homespun material, gay-colored wool, floss, needle, simple directions, 12" by 15" white molded frame. Daisy on blue, Queen Anne's lace on gold, black-eyed Susan on olive. Each \$3.50 plus 45c post. The Added Touch, 12H Water Street, Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

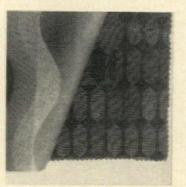
TABLE FABLE

The Table Capri is a runaway bestseller. For patio parties, terrace tête-a-têtes or lounging in the living room. For fruit, flowers and folderol. 10" sq. glass top; 18" high. Black, white or green antique, \$7.95. For gold or white with gold, add 75c. Add \$1 post. Henry R. Smith Studio, HG6, 39 Crestline Rd., Wayne, Pa. 19087.

















Revolutionary! Salon Mirro Wax So superior for MIRRORS, GLASS and CRYSTAL OBJECTS, it makes present-day Glass Cleaning agents . . . OBSOLETE!

SALON MIRRO-WAX is a non-wax spray formulation - leaves surfaces Silky Smooth - Truly Film-Free - Ultra-Brilliant — highly soil and steam resistant. Presently used by thousands of critical Antique Dealers, Decorators, Jewelers, Giftware Shops, Beauty Salons, Fine Homes, etc.

Enjoy a long lasting gallon of SALON MIRRO-WAX for only \$5.95, including a Pistol Spray Applicator. Brochure recommends drip-dry cleaning of Crystal Chan-deliers, Bottles, Vases, Plexiglas, etc.



LABORATORIES P.O. BOX 2246, WESTMINSTER, CALIF. 92683 In Calif, add 5% sales tax to purchase pric

> COUNTRY CHARM With Bleached and **Unbleached Muslin**



pillow shams, dust ruffles and canopy cov-in the crisp, fresh tradition of Colonial England. rite for brochure showing full line of Country utains in many sizes and fabrics. Sorry, no

COD's. DUST RUFFLES Twin or full-size spring top style, double full-

Twin of full-size spring top style, double full-sets with 2^s hen. UNBLEACHED, drop lengths 15^s, 20^s, 25^s ELEACHED, drop lengths 15^s, 20^s, 25^s PILLOW SHAMS 18^s x 26^s with 2^s ruffle UNBLEACHED 3.00 ea. BLEACHED 4.00 ea. CANOPY GOVERS 10^s ruffle, double fullness, 1^{ss} hem. Fits standard single and double bed canopy frame. ENELEACHED single and double 12.00 ea. BLEACHED single and double 14.00 ea. Please add 50c to each order for handling.

COUNTRY CURTAINS At the Red Lion Inn STOCKBRIDGE, MASS. 01262, DEPT. 67

The Steak to have an Affair With!

It's delicious. You couldn't stop if you wanted to. Your first taste – a Pfaelzer steak – you knew this was it. Pfaelzer luxury is the kind you owe yourself often. Someone told you they were only served in elegant clubs and restaurants They were right in a way. You can't buy them in any retail market. But you can order them by mail...fast-frozen, packed in dry ice for guaranteed perfect partial project for guaranteed perfect arrival. Pfaelzer steaks...flavorful, flaw-less, aged to perfection. Your first Pfaelzer will mark the start of a very







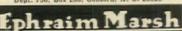
GENADA IMPORTS

ORDER IN THE HOUSE

will enjoy having receipts, tax data, even i letters, at your fingertips in the file dr its beautiful desk. Drawer moves on metal ion, and is fitted with alphabetized hanging additional drawers in base; one small dr

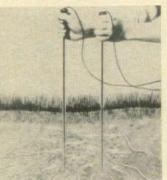
n tray slides into bin, which houses and s portable typewriter. Made of Northern rock maple, with Salem fluish, brass pulls, oak drawer interiors. W 48, D 22%, H 35 inches, 143 lbs, Typewriter not included, No C. O. D.

\$159.95, shipping charges collect. Dent. 758. Box 266. Concord. N. C. 28023



SHOPPING AROUND













HEADSTART ON SUMMER

Aluminized reflector speeds a spring vacation tan along and may be used on city rooftop as well as at a beach or pool. Three position adjustment. More than 400 square inches of reflector area. Plastic carrying bag, eye shield and neck cord for leaning back while tanning. \$1.50 ppd. Wentwirth's, Dept. 6, Box 2572, Paterson, N. J. 07524.

ELECTRIC WORM GETTER

Dig no more, ye weary fish hunters. Lure bait them with an electric worm getter. Insert rods in ground five feet apart, connect to extension cord and watch those wigglers appear on the ground surface. A mild shock sensation does the job without harming worms, \$2.99 plus 25c post. Foster House, Dept. 106-3193-0, Peoria, III. 61601.

TINY TRANSISTOR

Minihifi is a magical offering to all who take music wherever they go! World's tiniest radio 134" by 1¼4" comes with ear plugs, selfcontained antenna, necklace cord and two batteries; produces quality sound equivalent to a 12" speaker. Fits in your palm. \$5.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG6, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

GRAND EXIT FOR PETS

Quality-built for long service, two-way pet door automatically closes by patented magnetic device. Looks good, too! Has nylon lock with weathertight, either side lock-up. Easy installation with furnished kit. 11" by 13" 13" by 15%" overall. \$16.95 ppd. Plaza Enterprises, P.O. Box 411-H-6, LaCygne, Kans. 66040.

POLY POOL

Your garden takes on a new look with the addition of a sunken pool. Molded of water-tight polypropylene, it is 8" deep, requires no special plumbing. Just fill it by hose. 3'5" by 2'3" with pot for lily bulbs. To sit by and reflect upon, \$3.98; 2 for \$7.65. Add 50c post. Free lily bulb. Michigan Bulb, BP-1478, Grand Rapids, Mich. 49502.

SATIN SHOWPIECE

Scarf fans know the flattery of satin wound round the throat as throwaway chic. This season, fasten it with a flower à la Valentino. Comes in heavenly colors: pink, blue, orchid, mint, lilac. gold, red, white or black. 11" by 50" \$2 ea. Ppd. For three letter monogram add \$1.50. Scintilla Satin Shop, HG6, 4802 No. Broadway G, Chicago, III. 60640.

MINIATURE COMPUTER

You, too, can have an electronic brain at your command with this miniature computer. It adds, subtracts, memorizes, does missile countdown, satellite re-entry, figures your bank account and is fun to boot. With comprehensive instruction booklet. Excellent educational gift for kids. \$5.95 ppd. Greenland Studios, 7230 Greenland Bldg., Miami, Fla. 33054.

TELL TRAIL SIGN

Bunnies, appealing little rascals that they are, might take the hint and hop right out of your garden. Sign and stake are black metal with letters and likeness of Peter in bright yellow visible on *both* sides. 6" by 6" over all. \$1.98 each plus 27c postage. Cooper's, HG6, 7840 Ruby St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19150.

HERE'S 'JUDY"

She's footloose and fancy free. Comfortable sandal with waferthin cushion platform on fashionable 1¾" heel. Choose blue to royal ombre, bone to brown, all black, white or brown kid leather. For widths AAAA to EE, 2½ to 10, \$19.95. 10½ to 12, \$20.95. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.

DELICIOUSLY DELICATE

The Empress Dynasty design is painted with exquisite brushwork and color on woven bamboo plates 6" in diameter. Perfect size for dessert or salad service and charming ornaments for shelves. The set of four plates comes with a free display easel in bamboo. \$3 plus 35c post. World Art Group, HG6, 2 First St., East Norwalk, Conn. 06855.

FAVOR THE FLOWER

Read the *book* on how to handle flowers, arrange bouquets for an every day table, for festive holidays in the traditional, modern and Oriental way. Forty pages in full color contain everything you'll ever want to know about the subject including what to buy, where and when. \$1 ppd. Boycan's Floral Arts, HG6, Sharon, Pa.

PEACHY PURSE

Needlepoint to appeal to all tastes for an evening on the town. Jacobean design to work on canvas in a variety of vivid colors on a pearl grey background: what we dig most is its similarity to the captivating crewel pattern. Finished size: 7" by 5". \$19 ppd. Catalogue \$1. Peacock Alley, HG6, 650 Croswell St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506.













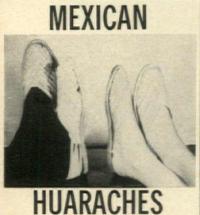


AMAZING NEW NO-ODOR CAT TOILET



Litter is constantly dried by screen filtration and ventilation. Dryness plus an occasional spray prevents odor and keeps litter fresh as new month after month. Wide scoop removes dry solids in a jiffy. Ends odor and messy cleaning. Saves time and money. 20" X 14" X 6". Sturdy Non-Corrosive. Long supply of special spray. \$7.95 + \$1.00 post. Literature available.

SPECIAL PRODUCTS CO. Box 861, Traverse City, Mich. 49684



Enjoy the unique comfort of ORIGINAL huaraches imported direct

ORIGINAL huaraches imported direct from Mexico for your cool lounging comfort. Long wearing sole and heel with

supple woven leather uppers. Natural color — Womens sizes 5-10, Mens 6-12. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY... \$6.95 pair postpaid 2 pair ... \$13.00— SATISFACTION GUARANTEED TRADE WINDS IMPORTING CO. P.O. Box 10714, Dept. HG-7

El Paso, Texas 79997



PAINT YOUR OWN WALL MURAL!

Enjoy the beauty, creative satisfaction of painting a lovely 5 to 14 ft, wide mural directly on your wall! New "paint-by-numbers" method is, fun, incredibly easy. Takes just 3 to 5 hours. Artists charge up to \$350; walpaper scenic: cost \$100 and more. Our complete kits, \$12,95 up! Also fabulous "Black Light" mural kits. Many exquisite modern, provincial, oriental, etc. designs. A stunning prestige touch! Send for

FREE! BRAND NEW COLOR CATALOG ... over 25% New Designs!

Exciting new 36-page full color entailog shows dozens new designs and big choice of decorator color combinations, plus easy "How to" details. ALSO FIEEC COPY: "Romance of the Murals". (encl. 10c for postage, handling.)

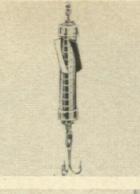
> MURAL ART CENTER 14713 Keswick Dept. HG4, Van Nuys, Cal. 91405

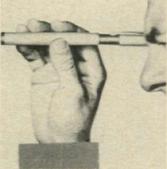


ALDEN COMFORT MILLS-HG

Box 6070

Dallas, Texas Write FREE samples of coverings, festimonials, and for ... FREE descriptive folder today. No obligation. SHOPPING AROUND













TWIRL-A-LURE

A guaranteed fish-getter! As lure turns, guided by angular fins, it catches and reflects light with flashing colored mirrors sealed inside clear, heavy plastic. Armed with heavy-duty treble hook. Silver, red or gold. \$2.25 each; three for \$5.98. Ppd. Norkin Laboratories, HG-60T, 809 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

A BROADER VIEW

Pen size 8 power telescope and 30 power microscope are combined in a light weight aluminum instrument. Pocket clip. Adjusts easily for long range. Converts quickly for precision work. Popular with hobbyists, campers, hikers. \$1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

GOING YOUR WAY

As the occasion demands, a 100% cotton wash and wear striped set lets you hop into a one-piece playsuit, or don button front skirt, too, if more coverage is required. Violet or green. Sizes 10 to 20; 14½ to 24½. \$5.95 plus 60c post. Western Classics, 622-H6P, Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

YOUTH'S FRESHNESS

Renascene is a combination of bee's honey and high protein egg extract that awakes facial tissues. Cream facial brings the young, fresh firm look of health and youth to face and throat in 15minute-a-day treatments. Two oz. jar, \$3; two jars, \$5. Ppd. Elan Corp. International, Dept. E49, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, III. 60611.

TRAIN WITHOUT PAIN

Hi-FiDo is a palm-sized sounding device that teaches *any* command. Stops puppy's bad habits before they start. Learning sound gains pet's instant response. Offer includes artist's wall display of "Dog-ese," language of dogs, paintings. \$11.95 ppd. Canine Behavior Institute, HG6, 11927 Montana Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90049.

LUSH VIOLETS

Rich cluster of African violets are already done in needlepoint. The tones are violets, gold, green and brown. Choose ivory or pink for the background to be worked on 15" by 18" canvas for a pillow top, handbag, footstool or picture. \$6.95 plus 55c post. Add \$3.50 for ivory or pink background yarn. The Stitchery, HG6, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

GRADUATE CHARMS

If anybody knows what's brand new in charms, we know: thrilling 3-some for the sweet girl consists of graduation cap, diploma and disc-very important look for June events. 14k gold cap \$10.50, sterling silver \$3; diploma \$10, \$3; disc \$8, \$3. Ppd. Big color catalogue \$1. Charm & Treasure, HG6, 1201 Ave. of the Americas, New York 10036.

WHIRLING SUSAN

Fill six glass bottles with what you will and hang the rotating wheel in the workshop with nails and screws, the sewing area with pins, bobbins of colored thread or in the kitchen with spices. Choose yellow, avocado, orange, red, white or blue. \$5.95 ppd. Seth & Jed, Dept. G60, Great Barrington, Mass. 01230.

PERFECT PAIR

There is no nicer way to preserve baby's first shoes! Bronze plated in solid metal to last forever. Also portrait stands (shown), bookends. TV lamps. Send for full details, money saving certificate, and handy mailing sack. A lasting gift for grandparents. \$3.99 pr., ppd. American Bronzing Co., Box 6504-F5, Bexley, Ohio 43209.

BLOW UP

It's like this: don't you risk heart throbs blowing up the kid's toys. Instead, invest in Air Step, the accordion-action pump that anyone can attach to a beach ball, mattress et al. Just a footstep and voila! Article's filled with air -all blown up. 15" poly hose, 4" dia. \$1 ppd. Order from Breck's of Boston, H87, Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

GRACEFUL LAMP

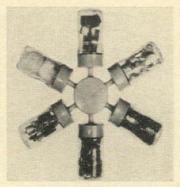
Handsomely-turned hardwood lamp ready to finish to complete the décor. Lamp is fully wired with three-way switch and 8' cord. Shantung shade in beige or white; burlap in oyster or natural 11" by 13" by 111/2" h. Lamp, 27" h. \$12.75 ea.; \$25 a pr. Add 50c post. w. of Rockies. Order from Baxwood Crafters, HG6, Box 7012, Lexington, Ky. 40502.

HOSTESSES MOSTEST

Essential for entertaining in this electrified era is a hot tray; pretty and practical. That's a real plus. 11" by 16" with walnut handles, white tile decorated with blue cornflowers touched in gold. Holds casseroles and a coffee pot. UL approved. \$5.95 plus 50c post. World Co., 6HG, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

SHOPPING AROUND











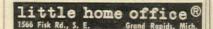




DECORATORS:



Converts Instantly! Your typewriter and writing material concealed in 19" x 20" x 25½" high con-sole. Spring operated, French Provincial shown, also Early American, Oriental, Italian Provincial or Contemporary. \$119.95 and up for portables. Matching File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION. Ask about models for standard type. File. WRITE FOR INFORMATION. Ask about models for standard type-writers. Also the "Little Home Theatre" console for movie and slide projectors.





Copper, with its amazing versatility and endurance is more than any other metal "the human element." Let authentic Turtle Bay copper cast its rosy glow around your wrist. We don't claim a Turtle Bay copper bracelet will cure your ills but i will give you a unique fashion accent and a conver sation piece steeped in history. Turtle Bay's hand-buffed pure copper bracelet ladies CS contlemen CS Write. copper bracelet:

SUN BATHING



Charming Victorian Ice Cream Parlor Furniture!

Authentic Village Smithy "wrought iron" reproductions. Ideal for patio, kitchen reproductions. Ideal for patio, kitchen or family room! Durable, attractive antique brass finish. Made with old-fashioned care & quality, yet fit the "mod" mood CHAIRS: with padded vinyl-covered seats (green, blue, red, red & white stripes or navy & white stripes) — \$26 each (2 to carton). GENUINE WHITE MARBLE-TOP TABLES: 44"/dia \$57.36" (d) \$56 (Pa preidoate 24°dia., \$57; 36" dia., \$86. (Pa residents add 6%) Exp. Coll. Indicate items and colors desired Check or m/o to: TVS, INC., 1103 E. Princess St., York, Pa-17403. Dept A

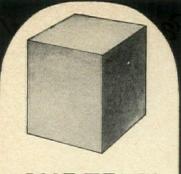
LOOK FIT! FEEL FIT!

Perfect support and conditioning Trim Trunks for swimming, all sports, and exercising. Maintains support and figure control. No belt or supporter needed. Extra strong non-absorbent, light-weight steam cured rubber. State waist size. TRIM TRUNKS \$4.98 Mailin

Calif. residents add 5% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Anthony Enterprises 585 Market St., Dept. HG-60 San Francisco, Calif. 94105

JUNE, 1970



CUBERTY

A basic base, table, seat or flamenco dance stage! This soundly constructed 16" birch cube comes to you in kit form . . . simple to assemble, ready to stain, paint or cover. Our cuberty takes on many sizes and materials . . . walnut, birch, plexiglas, for instance. 25c brings our catalog, a storehouse of furnishing ideas!

16" Birch Cube-\$12.95-freight collect.





Régence Flower Armchair from Spain. Hand-carved frame. Carefully caned seat & back. H 38"—St Ht 17". Ready to finish, \$90. Finished, add \$30. Exp. Chgs. Col. No COD'S. 56-page cat. \$1. **Door Store of Washington, D.C.** 3140 M St. N.W., HG6, Wash., D.C. 20007



Heirloom Tea Pot

This sentimental **LEFTON** pattern offers the prestige of handpainted china and the beauty of pink and white flowers painted in the Victorian "true to life" style. Trimmed in gold, this 5 to 6 cup tea pot (#5394) is \$9.50 ppd. Its companion pitcher in the same style (#5395) is \$8.50 ppd. 35c Color brochures are free with order.

IMRE BAN STUDIO 3950 Lake Shore Drive, Dept. HG 670 Chicago, Ill. 60613

DECORATOR'S CHOICE

Divide a room, accentuate a corner, or enhance the decor of your home with this free standing, three panel screen made of solid mahogany. Comes in dark or light, mahogany finish. Please specify.

The upholstered center can be easily recovered to match the decor of your room. Each panel measures $16!/2'' \times 70''$ with an overall size of $49!/2'' \times 70''$.

Three Panel Screen \$36.00 Ppd.

For additional information please write:

Robert Allan Interiors 22 Hackberry Lane Houston, Texas 77027

As Seen In HOUSE & GARDENS

PLEASE

TELL ME

Do you know where I can buy discontinued silver patterns?

I recently inherited some silver and wonder if I might add to the set. I do not know the name of my pattern.

Jean's Silversmith's, Inc., carries undreds of old and discontinued merican sterling patterns.

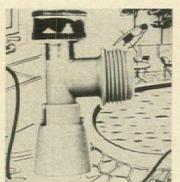
Just send a snapshot or Zerox of the pattern you wish to add to, with a description of any identifying marks. Jean's can identify patterns from tissue-paper rubbings.

Largest Selection of New & Estate Silver in America. JEAN'S SILVERSMITH'S INC.

16 W. 45th St., N.Y. 36, N.Y 212 OX 7-0367

SHOPPING AROUND













LET IT RAIN

Be your own umbrella in a smileworthy vinyl cape that's trimmed with patent and comes with its own matching kerchief. Choose black or brown accents, sizes S, M, or L. Flowing cape packs up into a tiny parcel, to save for a rainy day. Accommodating travel companion! \$6.95 plus 55c post. World Co., Dept. HG6, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

WATER PUMP

Simple syphon principle makes this little pump operate quickly and efficiently without gasoline or electricity. Empties up to 360 gallons per hour from flooded cellars, swimming pools, boats. Attaches to faucet. \$2.98 plus 25c post. Order now from Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

NIGHT GLOW BOUQUET

Right light for bedroom or bath —a fresh-from-the-garden bouquet of flowers. Artificial, of course, they surround a specially frosted and tinted GE 7-watt bulb to give soft color glow. Plugs into any socket. White, yellow, pink, red, green or blue. \$2.95 ppd. Homespun House, HG6, 9026 Lindblade, Culver City, Cal. 90230.

PET COAT CODDLER

Grooming mist for pets removes coat tangles and snarls in minutes, relieves skin dryness, itchiness in seconds. Spray-button conditioner makes coat easier to brush and groom; adds sheen and pleasant fragrance after brushing or toweling. \$2.39 ppd. Mr. Groom Products Inc., Dept. HB9, 601 E. Alton St., Santa Ana, Cal. 92705.

EGG THEM ON

Treat your guests to devilled or hard-boiled eggs on a 9½" white ceramic platter hollowed out to serve a dozen, centered by a colorful hen designed to hold hors d'oeurves. Season to taste with two yellow baby chick salt and pepper shakers. \$1.98 plus 25c postage. Colonial Studios, Dept. EDE-8, 20 Bank St., White Plains, N. Y. 10606.



Box 577-F, Wilmington 47, Calif. 90744

HOUSE & GARDEN

DRESS IN PANTS

Idea's practical: step in, zip up. And pretty as a picture: white polka dots on navy or red cotton, the classy fabric magically washable needs little or no ironing. Front and back panels contribute to the dress-look of the attractive culotte costume. 10 to 20; 14¹/₂ to 24¹/₂. \$5 plus 40c post. Vicki Wayne, 610-H6D, So. Country Club Rd., Tucson, Ariz. 85716.

COLLECTOR'S PASSPORT

Explore the world! See Aztec god of Mexico; fire dancers in Antigua; oriental temple in Laos; camel caravans in Mongolia; and other amazing sights. Your passport: 101 genuine postage stamps from 101 different countries. This valuable collection, only 25c ppd. H. E. Harris, Dept. T-316, Boston, Mass. 02117.

NO TRESS DISTRESS

A Modacrylic stretch wig never needs setting, brushes into any style even after washing! Adjustable band assures custom fit. In 40 shades, frosteds, grey mixes. Approximate color or hair sample required. With free folding styling brush, \$24.95 ppd. Divina Imports, Dept. G-60, Box 1447, New Haven, Conn. 06510.

FOR SMARTY PLANTS

Next time you go away let "Floramatic" be your plant sitter. Ingenious plant waterer acts like a computer. Ceramic sensor rod tells it when and how much to water. Keeps soil loose. Good for hanging plants, to avoid overwatering. \$1.98; three for \$5.75. Add 25c post. Lillian Vernon, G61, 560 So. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

COMFORT NOW

You'll be walking on air with Pedimold insoles that add spring to every step. Foam rubber and leather mold is comfortable and good for you—your feet get fatigue-chasing support. Specify flat or high heels; men or women, shoe size and width. Pair, \$3.50; two pairs, \$6.50. Ppd. Pedi-Mold of New York, G6, 9 E. 46th St., N. Y. 10017.



SHOPPING AROUND







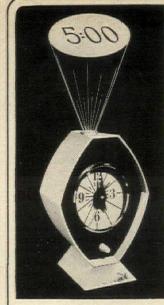




AMERICANA POSTERS

Richly detailed reproductions on paper that bring alive the years 1774-1890. Ships, guns, reward notices, political campaign ballots, Jesse James, Buffalo Bill, etc. Sizes 2 x 5" to 10 x 12", each assortment a \$5 value. 20 assorted \$2; 3 diff. assortments \$5; 6 diff. assortments \$9. Or on heavy antique beige paper, 20 assorted \$4; 3 diff. assortments \$10; 6 diff. assortments \$18; Catalog 25c.

Authentic Distributors, Inc. Dept. HG-6, Box 414F, St. James, N. Y. 11780



Order

From:

Father's Day Gift Suggestion

The Hi Time Ceiling Alarm clock as seen in House Beautiful ... Parade ... and True. The only electrical unit of its kind which projects the time on the ceiling at night. French beige in color, approximately seven inches high, five inches wide. Included in this patented item is an extra 'face' of French brocade, easily changed for decor purposes. One year factory warranty. **29.95** ppd.

Hi Time clock comes pre-gift packed Minnesota residents add 3% Sales Tax

PYRAMID PRODUCTS 2002 Worcester St. Paul, Minn. 55116





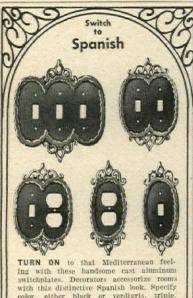


A built-in baby sitter that floats without aid, tends the baby safely, surely, securely. And baby will love the floating fun! Made of unsinkable foam plastic with a built-in cloth bucket seat that holds child firmly. For wee toddlers to first graders. Approximately 20" x 26" x 11" deep with bucket seat.

\$5.25 plus 75c P & H. Ill. Res. add 5% tax. Gift Catalog 25c

Dept. H6E House of Minnel

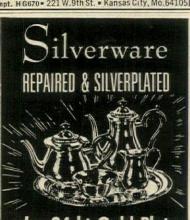
Deerpath Rd., Batavia, III. 60510



ing with these handsome cast aluminum switchplates. Decorators accessorize rooms with this distinctive Spanish look. Specify color, either black or verdigris, triple, S3.50; double, \$2.50; single toggle, double outlet, \$2.50; double outlet, \$1.25; single with this dist. color, either \$3.50; double, \$1.25. Postpaid.

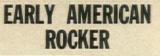
free catalog

CREATIVE HOUSE



also 24 kt Gold Plate Coffee & Tea Pots, Trays, etc. **Repairing a specialty** Chromium, Brass, Pewter repaired and refinished. Stainless knife blades installed. Free illustrated price list sent on request. One of America's largest Established 1891

SIMMONS SILVER PLATING COMPANY, INC. 409 Whitehall Street, Atlanta, Georgia 30303



Early American farm house ROCK-ER is an eye-catching addition catching addition to any room! Handsome high-est quality New England crafts-manship com-bined with solid comfort and an up-to-date look gives a special touch of charm to your living room

quality hardwoods picked for durability to any duration of the second se quality hardwoods picked for durability to last for years. It's a uniquely designed reproduction of the real old fashioned rockers that live forever. Now you recap-ture the look of yester-year with the same joy your grandparents enjoyed. Black with gold decorations or maple with gold deco-rations. State choice. 374%" high, 19" deep and 24" wide. \$70.50 plus \$3 ship-ping. Money back guarantee.

LINCOLN HOUSE Dept. 56 611 Lincoln Ave. Collingswood, N. J. 08108. N. J. add 5% Tax *******

MIRACLE WIG



Double knotted Kanekalon modacrylic fiber stretch wigs. Just wash 'n wear . . . brush into any coiffeur you like. With or without . brush tapered back. Order by mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send color \$32.00 ance is C.O.D. 515 Madison Avenue Sylvia (Ent. on 53rd St.)

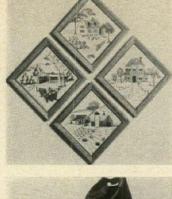
New York, N.Y. 10022 . PL 8-1389

Room 1316



CALL IT OLD UNCLE ZEKE. . . You'll laugh all the way through "How To Make Booze At Home"-This "How To" booklet is a per-sonal account of the author's own (hic) research. Tells you how to make whiskey, wine, brandies and fine liqueurs all for less than \$1 per quart. And, it all can be legal. Great gift! \$2.98, plus 30¢ first class postage. Send for free catalogue. WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES. LTD. WEST-BERG ENTERPRISES. LTD. 2842 E. Serendipity Cr., Dept. 206 Colorado Springs, Colorado 80917

SHOPPING AROUND

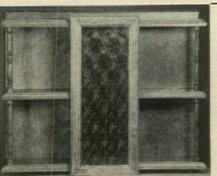












SEW THE SEASONS

Great time for needling as you plan ahead for gifts. Kit of colorful crewel yarn, needle, instructions and 71/4" sq. maple-finished frames with gold and black trim. Four Seasons designs stamped on backing. \$12.95 each set plus 75c post. Order from Creative House, HG6, 221 W. 9th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

DUFFEL ID

Camp ahead? Beach in your future? Order a dozen duffels for reluctant summer scholars, for laundry bags, shopping totes. Sturdy denim in nautical navy, 17" tall. Any name or initials in bright red felt. Remember these for small sailors and their dads! \$1.98 each plus 25c post. Lillian Vernon, G61, 560 Third Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. 10550.

DEAL US IN

Poker dice with honor cards and joker on the sides, lets players roll the right hands of five-card poker. Full house, three of a kind and straights make it great for two or more. A colorful, fast and fun game complete with instructions, comes with five dice, vinyl case. \$1.59 plus 25c postage. From World Co., HG6, 1 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10016.

SIAMESE PLEASER

You supply the background, The Stitchery handworks the enchanting cat in soft blue, green, gray and brown needlepoint. Siamese cat is 9" by 8" on 15" square canvas. To frame or use as a pillow cover (not included). \$6.95 plus 65c postage. Add \$2.95 for ivory background yarn. Order from The Stitchery, HG6, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

THE INDIAN WAY

Walk softly along quiet pinescented paths or from living room to bedroom and all through the house. Glove leather natural tan shoes have foam rubber insoles and flexible cowhide soles. Shoe conforms to the shape of foot, just as a moccasin does. Ladies' 5 to 10, \$4.98 plus 25c post. Cal-Leather, HG6, 525 W. Windsor Rd., Glendale, Cal. 91204.

AT LAST!

A fire extinguisher in your home uniquely encased in a beautiful cabinet of birch and white pine. Removable center panel is decorative plastic, choice of colors. Nik nak shelves on either side supported with delicately carved spindles. Light brown finish. Measures 24 x 19 x 7. Fare ext. 5 lbs. Dry Chemical, Classification 10-B:C. \$39.95 plus \$2.00 post.

MLEKO MILL & JOINERY CO. Box 602, Baraga, Michigan 49908.

SWIM EARLY

Come on in. Enjoy swimming all year 'round with this swimhut sealed air-tight over your pool deck. Solar heated by day, pool heated by night. "Stained-glass" vinyl roof. See-through sides with nylon stabilizers. From \$320; shipping chgs. \$20 up. Free brochure. Aquagard, HG6, 2801 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles, Cal. 90065.

SAFE ELECTROLYSIS

What with all the emphasis on a perfect skin, do remove any hair from face, arms, legs. Use Perma Tweez with ease: safely destroys roots with tweezer-like action; does not puncture or irritate skin. Accepted for advertising by AMA. \$14.95 ppd. General Medical Co., HGE-16, 5701 W. Adams, Los Angeles, Cal. 90016.

SERVICE FOR SILVER

Pamper your silver. Gorham does. Store it in this tarnish-proof. Pacific silvercloth pad. Converts drawer to silver chest. 1134" by 15" by 21/2", holds over 100 pieces, \$5.95. 171/2" by 133/8" by 21/2", over 125 pieces, \$6.95. Add 50c postage. Order from Barrington Specialties, HG15, Box 154-G, Barrington, R. I. 02806

SONGBIRD SANCTUARY

Help the martin help you rid the place of bugs without using poison insecticides. Purple songster eats pests with impunity. Give him a house to call his own: the Trio-Musselman's all aluminum 12-compartment construction's designed to lure the bird. 18" by 19" by 16", \$29.95 plus \$2 post. World Co., HG6, 2 First St., E. Norwalk, Conn. 06880.

YOUR HOME A CASTLE

Learn how to create magic in your home. John Carden Campbell, AID winner of 35 interior design awards, teaches you in 12 informal lessons all about color coordination, fabric, furniture, room planning. Send for free booklet. John Carden Campbell, California School of Design, HG6, 198 Francisco St., San Francisco, Cal. 94133.



SHOPPING AROUND





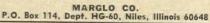






Marglo MARBLE STAIN REMOVER and POLISHING KIT

Stains, rings—yes, even discolorations on ANY mar-ble surface can now be easily cleaned and repol-ished like new with MARGLO—the only complete marble care kitl Contains a generous supply of marble stain remover, marble polishing powder, sturdy applicator and 2-year supply of MARGLO MARBLE SEALER WAX that gives protection and shining beauty to your marble. No C.O.D.'s, please. Complete Marglo \$ 595 Marble Sealer \$ 295 Kit (postpaid)





SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

Build this attractive Little Red Barn for work shop, garden tractor, tool storage, play house, dog kennel, motorcycle garaga. 8 ft. x 12 ft. x 9 ft. high. Mounted on skids for portability. 4 ft. sliciting door. Quick to build using $1/_2$ in. exterior plywood. No ex-pensive tools needed. Simple step by step plans. Send 52.00 for barn plans and ma-terial list. Also (Petite) 6 ft. x 8 ft. x 8 ft. high with dutch doors for **52.00**.



NEW YORK . LONDON . PARIS . MILAN

PORTRAIT

IN OILS

Magnificently painted on canvas from old or new photos, by outstand-ing European and American portrait painters. A superb living likeness in full color is executed in rich oils. 12"x16" to 30"x40". THE PERFECT GIFT







Our portraits in oil are TRUE WORKS OF ART

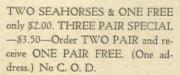


Van Dyke Oil Portraits, Ltd. DEPT. R. 153 EAST 57 ST., N.Y., N.Y. 10022 Largest in the field of oil portraiture

MASTER CHARGE CREDIT PLAN AVAILABLE

3 PET SEAHORSES \$2.00 & FREE HITCHING POST

Order selected fresh caught live Seahorses sent Air mail from Fla, Orders receive a kit with FREE food. hitching post, and simple instructions for raising these exotic little pets in jar or fish bowl. The father gives birth to the young (colts) alive. All the family will enjoy hours of fun with this relaxing and educa-tional hobby, Guaranteed live delivery. U. S. A.



HARDY

EASY TO

RAISE!

F. F. MARINE LIFE SINCE 1960 P.O. BOX 248-HG-6 DANIA, FLA, 33004







HAVE A HOT OR COLD DRINK IN YOUR CAR!!

IDEAL FOR THAT LONG TRIP A convenient and secure holder for your quart size or smaller thermos bottle and cup. The HOLDER is a handy receptacle for other bottles or containers up to 4/2[°] in diameter. Easily installed, a simple clamp attaches to the underside in of the dashboard. NO NEED TO DRILL HOLES

All parts made of sturdy, lightweight uminum, satin finish, color silver,

Satisfaction Guaranteed. Mail \$2.98 plus .35c handling and postage charge, checks or money orders only.

HOWARDS NOVELTIES Box 144, Greenvale, New York 1154



made rug in an oval or round shape.

Shown here, an oval rug made of nat-

ural color grass with decorative green

or yellow bands. 4 feet wide by 6 feet

Same style rug in a round shape, 5 feet

Express charges collect

ELIZABETH McCAFFREY

Dept. HG-6, Northport, New York 11768

in diameter, same price. #N1610

long, \$22.50. #N1605



SHOPPING AROUND

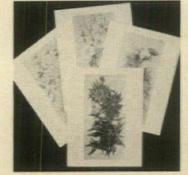












postpaid

BE A BRIDESMAID!

Lucky are the lovely girls who carry the bouquets and make your wedding extra-special. "To my Bridesmaid" circles the 1" dia. disc centered by a daintily filled 3-dimensional figure, flowers in hand. Select this swinger: sterling silver, \$5; 14 kt., \$16. Ppd. Charm & Treasure, HG6, 1201 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N. Y. 10036.

SOUAW STYLE

You might even dub it unisexfor heap-big-chief wear as well. High style metal rivets appear at the shoulder line and around the top of the spaghetti, front and back. Long fringe bolero in brown sueded cowhide leather. His or Hers XS, S, M, L. Specify usual size. \$20 plus 75c post. Free catalogue, Outdoor World, HG-6E, Estes Park, Colo. 80517.

A FOOT'S BEST FRIEND

Down in Old Mexico, Huaraches are lovingly woven of flexible leather strips in varied designsno two alike. Natural beige color of these sandals is bleached with lime juice, polished for high lustre; wear-long shoe-leather soles. All sizes for men, women, children, \$6.50 plus 50c postage. Old Mexico Shop, HG6, Santa Fe, N. M. 87501.

QUICK TRIM

Handy hair-trimmer does the job professionally in minutes. Made in Sweden, it's a fine quality tool, has an adjustment for regular trim, medium trim or scalp-close. Trims as it combs. Mom can do the job or Dad and young longhairs operate it easily. \$2.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

IRON-ON STAY-ONS

Cloth labels to iron on clothing, towels, blankets. Great for children who go away to school, camp or off on weekends. Each label may have three lines of printing plus name. Stick tight through washing and dry cleaning. 50, \$1.25; 100, \$2; 200, \$3.50; 500, \$7.75; 1000, \$13.75. Ppd. Handy Gifts, HG6, Box 2667, Culver City, Cal. 90230.

ARRAY OF ART

Prints here are special (of Audubon quality), flawless reproductions of red Dahlia, white Hollyhock, pink Cosmos, yellow/ orange Marigold. Prettiest collection of flower artistry you'll find in a month of Sundays. Framing size with mat 11" by 14". Set of four, \$5 plus 50c post. Merritt Studio, HG6, P.O. Box 1305. Evanston, III. 60204.

NAME ON VIEW

Reflectorized raised letters on aluminum plate shield make it clear that this is your house. Background of shield is sprayed velvet black. Style #2 shown has free-hanging shield with letters (up to 18 per line) on both sides. Single line, 15" I., 23/4" h., \$7.95; double, 41/2" high, \$8.95. Ppd. Meridian Industries, HG6, Box 1055. Youngstown, Ohio 44501.

DESIRABLE INCREASE

Now there is a way to add inches to your bustline safely! Glamour exerciser strengthens and firms the pectoralis major muscles of chest increasing bustline measurement. Exerciser and illustrated instruction course sold with 21-day trial money-back guarantee, \$4.95 ppd. Write to Glamour Plan, BD-707, Box 3426, Granada Hills, Cal. 91344.

THING OF BEAUTY

For picture or pillow top, a charming design that's a poem in crewel. Kit includes violet and pansy pattern in exquisite shades of violet, olive green, blue-lavender, old blue and gold on natural Belgian linen; finest yarns; needle and easy instructions, 17" square. \$3.95 plus 35c postage. The Stitchery, HG6, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

NEW CONCEPT IN SPACE Utility rack adds storage space to your kitchen or closet shelves! Gives you more room for towels, diapers, paper items. Slides easily onto any shelf with special brackets. White vinyl covered wire. 10" deep, 16" wide, 6" high. \$3.98 ppd. Walter Drake,

HG51, Drake Bldg., Colorado

ANGEL CHILD

Springs, Colo. 80901.

Even if she doesn't have wings, could this enchanting statue look more cherubic? The little darling stands 25" tall, comes in gray Pompeian stone or white Carrara stone. Perfectly sized for patio or town terrace. \$35 F. O. B. Catalogue of fountains, statues, marble-topped tables, 50c. Bello Groppi Studio, Dept. HG6, 421 W. Wisconsin, Chicago, III. 60614.



PLEASANT VIEW ACRES

	Decorator Zodiac Plaques Beautifully Carved, Walnut Finish					
-22	Aquarius	Gemini	Libra	An outstanding		
	Jan. 20-Feb. 18	May 21-June 21	Sept. 23-Oct. 23	Decorator item!		
6	Pisces Feb. 19-Mar. 20	Cancer June 22-July 22	Scorpio Oct. 24-Nov. 22	Buy the plaques of your choice, or the		
	Aries Mar. 21-Apr. 19	Leo July 23-Aug. 22	Sagittarius Nov. 23-Dec. 21	whole set of 12 Only \$5.95 ea.		
Cancer—June 22-July 22	Taurus	Virgo	Capricorn	Include 90c for han-		
	Apr. 20-May 20	Aug. 23-Sept. 22	Dec. 22-Jan. 19	dling and postage		
Cancer—June 22-July 22	Apr. 20-May 20	Virgo	Capricorn	Include 90c for		
The Collec		Aug. 23-Sept. 22	Dec. 22-Jan. 19	dling and post		

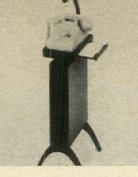


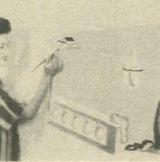


C.



SHOPPING AROUND

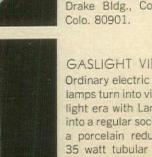












TAKE A FIRM STAND

And place a telephone on it! Functional telephone stand requires only about one foot of space. In walnut, mahogany, ebony, brown mahogany, French provincial (birch), off-white, peppermint pink, celery, aquamarine blue or gold. \$22 plus \$1.50 post. Arlington Barn, HG6, P.O. Box 277, Arlington, Tenn. 38002.

PAINT BY NUMBERS

Take brush in hand and as long as you can count, you can be an artist. Paint your wall in 3 to 5 hours. Do it up Modern, Oriental, or Provincial and save a mint! Pros charge to \$350. The complete "Paint Your Own Mural" kit is \$12.95 up. "How To" details incl. Free catalogue plus 10c post. Mural Arts, HGP6, 14713 Keswick, Van Nuys, Cal. 91405.

BRIGHT NEEDLEPOINT

Happy clown is already worked on white canvas ready to be finished in ivory or white yarns. He is in golds, greens, red, purple, blue and brown-a bright combination for any room. 12" by 12" ready to frame or make a pillow. \$9.95 plus \$2.40 for yarns. Add 50c post. The Stitchery, HG6, Wellesley Hills, Mass. 02181.

GARDEN GRACE

Welcome sign enhances, provides food for thought. "The Kiss of the Sun for Pardon, The Song of the Birds for Mirth. One is nearer God's Heart in a Garden. Than Anywhere Else on Earth"-in white on black metal: 131/2" by 91/2" h .: rod 32" h. \$12.50. Without redbird \$9.50. Ppd. Malone's Metalcraft, HG6, 1013 8th Ave., So. Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

IRON THE EASY WAY

Keep needed items close for convenient reach with ironing board organizer tray and be free from clutter at same time! Plastic tray snaps on any style ironing board; holds starch, spot remover, pin cushion, any ironing needs. \$1.98 ppd. Walter Drake, HG48, Drake Bldg., Colorado Springs,

GASLIGHT VIEW

Ordinary electric lanterns or post lamps turn into visions of the gaslight era with Lampa gaslight kit into a regular socket. Kit includes a porcelain reducer, a long-life 35 watt tubular bulb and heatresistant mantle holder. \$2.98 plus 35c post. Lampa Decor, HG6, 3186 Leyte Pl., Philadelphia, Pa. 19145.

TOP BRASS

The famous Whiteworth Civil War Cannon of British design is easily assembled. Handsome bookends, a smart lamp base. Solid brass barrel cast metal carriage. 91/2" long. 31/2" high. Kit contains plans, instructions. \$9.95 plus 75c post. Catalogue of cannons, ship models 25c. Preston's, HG6, 101-S Main St. Wharf, Greenport, N. Y. 11944.

SILENT GARDENERS

Take the worry out of wandering with wicks that water plants while you're away. One end goes into soil, the other into water; while you're gone, the wicks slowly feed the moisture for as long as eight weeks! No rot or mildew. Set of four, \$1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

LITHE LEGS

There's just one trouble to looking wonderful in pants-heavy legs. You can easily acquire the slim shape; only 15 minutes daily will do it. Book, "How to Slenderize Heavy Legs" shows the way to take inches off hips, thighs, knees and legs. Pictures accompany text. \$1.98 ppd. Nu-Find, HGH-6, Box 205, Church St. Sta., New York, N. Y. 10008.

BUY JUPITER!

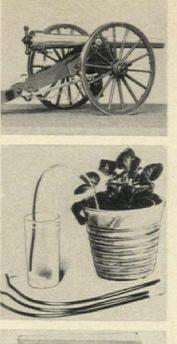
It's as smart and comfortable a shoe as you'll find. And what a color and size selection! Gray or black shag; black, red, bone, beaver brown or white baby calf. Jupiter side tie saddle, crepe sole. Widths AAAA to EE; 21/2 to 10, \$20.95; 101/2 to 12, \$21.95. Add 50c post. Free catalogue. Solby Bayes, HG6, 45 Winter St., Boston, Mass. 02108.



SUNNY AND SMILING, glossy yellow enamelled pin and matching earrings for either pierced ears or pierced look. Pin or earrings, \$2.50 each. Also, for him, smiling tie tack \$1.50 and cuff links, \$3.00. From

BEETLE, INC. Dept. 50-249 Xenia Ave. Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387

SHOPPING AROUND







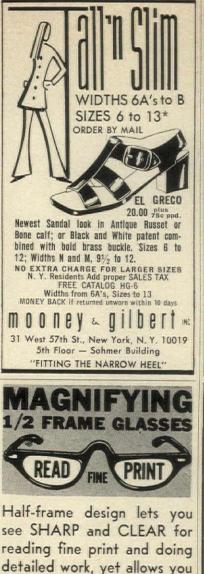


Once you've tried it -

you'll never be without! BONANZA does it all! With its 21 ingredients, you need no other seasoning when you Grill a Steak—Barbecue a Rib— Fry a Fish—or Toss a Salad. Make your own Salad Dressing too. Sprinkle into soups, stews, Bloody Marys. Truly a unique taste sensation. Comes in handsome Ceramic Shaker 51/2 inches tall! Your satisfaction guaranteed.

One full pound One lb. bag refills \$2.50+50c post. \$5.95+75c post. PIONEER PRODUCTS, INC. Dept. HG6, Box 6155 Grand Rapids, Mich. 49506 Write for free sample.





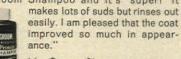
detailed work, yet allows you regular non-magnified vision over the top of the lenses. Polished ground lenses. For folks over 40 without astigmatism or eye disease who simply need magnifying lenses. \$3.98 includes case. Add 35c for postage. State age.

NEL-KING PRODUCTS, Dept. HG-60HG 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105



How does Tiki stay so white?

Owner, Mrs. Harold E. Wertz of Huntington Park, California says, "I use Mr. Groom Shampoo and it's 'super!' It



Mr. Groom Shampoo is recommended by pet stores every-where. For a generous sample, send 25c to:

MR. GROOM, Dept. HG-04 1495 E. Warner Santa Ana, Calif. 92705



Ever! Treatment kit of special ingredients including Probe removes coarse, stubborn hair from face, arms, legs or wherever once and for all; actually destroys the roots; no bristly regrowth. Wonder Stuff's compounded of natural organic products . . , sure and it's pure. Proven by thousands of satisfied users. \$14.50 plus 75c handling charge. 14 day money-back guarantee. No C.O.D. Order from -

ANNE JAMES Dept. 3, 1226 No. Fuller, Hollywood, Cal. 90046



TOWER JET





96 Lafayette Avenue HG-6 Hawthorne, New Jersey 07506



. and live in a delicately curlicued but sturdy cage of Mexican hand wrought iron. It can hang from a ceiling, a tree or stand on its own four feet. The birdcage has a hanging perch and easy access side door - makes a charming planter for greenery too. Remember this for the patio this summer. 22" high 12" diam. \$16.95 plus \$1.85 postage. Catalog 25c. MEXICO HOUSE Dept. HG6

7742 Herschel Ave., La Jolla, Calif. 92037



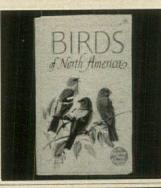
Pay by cheque or international money order. \$ bills should be sent by registered mail. AIR MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW! (no C.O.D.) FELLA & CO., P.O. Box 635, Melbourne, Australia, 3001.

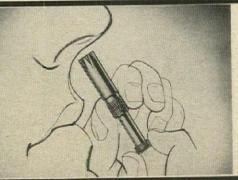




SHOPPING AROUND







BIRD SCENE SCHEME

Simple stitchery makes up a crewel picture of black skimmers with red bills, white breasts on a shell-strewn beach. Just straight and chain stitches and a few French knots. Kit has textured fabric, yarns, needles, instr., diagram. 14" by 32", \$9.95 plus 60c post. You supply frame. Crewel World, HG6, Box 303, Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006.

FAUCET FANCY

Who wouldn't like to preside over a home with gilded bathroom fixtures? Custom designed 24k gold-plated on brass faucets come equipped with imported cut crystal handles and pop-up. Other finishes available. \$79.95 (add \$15 for gold plating). House of Renaissance, HG6, 8426 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. 90069.

FOREVER POPULAR

The Meissen Blue Onion pattern is now a table topper! Time-saving, wipe-clean vinyl with matching, thick ball fringe. No-slip cotton backing. 44", 54" square, 54" round, \$6.95; 54" by 72", oval or rectangular, \$9.95; 54" by 90", \$11.50; 54" by 108", \$13.50; 72" round, \$12.50. Heritage House, HG6, Chadds Ford, Pa. 19317.

MADAME AT EASE

Maybe she does her own work and is chauffeur, too, but relaxation is always in order. Chaise longue is 32" h., 56" I., seat 17" h.; hardwood frame. Dacron and latex back, seat cushions. Lined skirt. \$139 ea.; two, \$269. Exp. coll. Ship. wgt. 75 lbs. Catalogue and swatches, \$1. Hunt Galleries, HG6, 2920 N. Center St., Hickory, N. C. 28601.

LITERARY AVIARY

Two thousand North American birds and 699 species held captive in this invaluable one-volume field guide for birdwatchers. Full-color illustrations, sonograms, maps of winter and summer ranges and migration patterns included. 4½" by 7½". \$3.95 plus 35c post. Clymer's of Bucks County, HG6, Pt. Pleasant, Pa. 18950.



Send to: FACTS P. O. BOX 986

BOULDER CITY, NEVADA 89005

HOUSE & GARDEN

TRANQUIL WATER PLAY

Three bowl Florentine wall cascade fountain for in- or outdoor use is completely self-contained. Hang, fill with water, plug into electric outlet. Cast aluminum with antique white or bronze, old iron, white, lead or black finish. 43"h., 17"w., 11" projection. \$175 ppd. Moultrie Mfg. Co., HG6, Old Forge South Div., Moultrie, Ga. 31768.

CLEARLY USEFUL

Picture a pitcher that holds a big 48 ounces for serving ice tea or a perfectly chilled martini! Picture it again chock-full of green leaves on a coffee table. Handmade in Europe in a Paul Revere tankard shape. It's the perfect answer to any gift problems. \$4.50 plus 50c post. Added Touch, 12H Water St., Bryn Mawr, Pa. 19010.

A NEW DAY

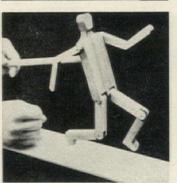
Never too late to change the course of your life! Inspirational plaque says, "Remember . . . Today is the first day of the rest of your life." Lettered in black on a golden plate mounted on a pinefinished plaque. With hanging ring on back. 4" by 5". \$1.98 plus 15c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

MADE BY MOM

After laughing all the way through "How to make booze at home," she'll brew fine whisky, wine, beer, brandies, liqueurs for less than \$1 a quart. And it's all legal! "How to" booklet's author's personal research. \$2.98 plus 30c 1st class postage. Free catalogue. West-Berg Enterprises, Ltd., HG6, Box 4177, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80809.

EARLY AMERICAN PLAY

Authentic toy used in Colonial times reproduced to provide rhythm and fun for today's kids. Carved wooden Yankee Doodle Dancer comes completely assembled with pole and paddle. Tap a tune on the paddle and he springs into action with arms swinging, legs a-tapping. \$4.95 ppd. Plan-It-Kit, HG6, Box 429-Y, Westport, Conn. 06880.



DOG DROPPINGS GONE WITH "DOGGIE DOOLEY"

All metal Doggie Dooley works like a miniature septic tank utilizing enzyme and bacteria action to automatically reduce dog waste to ground absorbing liquid. It's neat, fast, clean, sanitary, convenient, inconspicuous, odorless, insect free and ends annoying nuisance of stool burying or other dis-posal. Harmless to pets, lawns, shrubbery. To use simply install in ground; put in dog stools with shovel provided; occasionally sprinkle in enzymes and it works 24 hours a day year around to handle waste of 1 to 3 dogs, 14¼" x 11½" with lid, shovel, 6 mo. supply of enzymes only \$9.95 ppd. Extra 6 mos. enzymes \$2.00 ppd. Add \$1.00 west of Mississioni River. Mississippi

DOGGIE DOOLEY Manufacture' by Huron Products Co. Dept. HG6, P.O. Box 346, Bellevue, Ohio 44811



SHOPPING AROUND



REMEMBER TODAY IS THE FIRST DAY OF THE REST OF YOUR LIFE®







JUNE, 1970

161

City.



SHOPPING AROUND

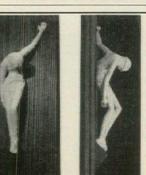












FOR ARDENT GARDENER

An all-purpose Mini-Pruner in pocket-knife style! It contains mini pruning or cutting shears, budding and grafting knife and keen little saw with double row of offset teeth. Precision made in West Germany of finely tempered steel. Walnut housing. 3%" by 7%" closed. \$18.98 ppd. Hobi, Inc., Dept. HG-6, Lake Success, N. Y. 11040.

FINE FRENCH HAND

If you want nutritious delicious vegetables, do it the French way: folding basket keeps sprouts, beans or whatever above the water in any saucepan—makes like a double boiler. Imported steaming device measures 6" across all sides up, 9" closed. \$2.98 plus 35c post. Anthony Enterprises, HG6, 585 Market St., San Francisco, Cal. 94105.

SHOP ROUND-THE-WORLD Right in your own home! 48-page Shopping International spring catalogue offers gifts from 30 countries: pottery from Mexico, leather from Italy, Germany, Austria, silk, ivory, jewelry from India, Scandinavian teak, crystal and more! Items from \$1 to \$1,000. Catalogue, 25c. Write Shopping International, Inc., Dept. 409, Norwich, Vt. 05055.

OUTDOOR WASH-UP

Leakproof tank of outdoor sink holds five gallons of water for drinking or washing. Pump-action faucet, drain plug, hose and receptacle for soap, toothbrushes. Rugged polyethylene in avocado green, white fixtures. Carrying handle. 19"1., 13½"w., 7½"d. \$12.95 ppd. Artisan Galleries, HG6, 2100 No. Haskell Ave., Dallas, Tex. 75204.

HALO TO THE RESCUE

Serving as flattering halo, a scarf float protects hairdo, too. Of firm, flexible polyethylene with soft prongs that rest against scalp, it makes scarf seem to float above it. For windy days, busy doings. Ideal for bouffant hairdos. One size fits all. Brown or white. \$2 ppd. Miles Kimball, 100 Bond St., Oshkosh, Wisc. 54901.

COLLECTOR'S ITEM

Striking reproduction of Rupp's "Descent From the Cross". A sensitive interpretation of the world's greatest sacrifice. Executed in porcelain. Each personally signed by the artist. Porcelain corpus is mounted on $71/_2$ x 14 inch wood plaque for hanging. A memorable, lasting gift. **\$17.95** postpaid.

HOUSE OF JOSEPH 281 Parkside, Bay Village, Ohio 44140

RING-AROUND SAFETY

Ingeniously devised with two strong wire rings held by three 36" high lifetime hardwood uprights, tomato supports keep tomatoes off ground; guard peonies, bushy perennials against summer wind, storms. Easy to assemble. Fold flat for storage. One set, \$6.98 ppd. Breck's of Boston, H-81 Breck Bldg., Boston, Mass. 02210.

RING AND REMEMBER

Upright phone recalls the downright upbeat days of raccoon coats, Rudolph Valentino, and such. Perfect on desk or bar, 12" high phone's complete with dial, ringer, cord and plug. Black \$39.95, brass finish add \$10. Add \$1.50 post. Metropolitan Teletronics Corp., HG6, 35 W. 35 St., New York, N. Y. 10001.

HISTORIC ROCKER

An exact duplicate of rocker President Lincoln occupied on fatal night of April 14, 1865. Solid mahogany, high shaped back, scroll cut arms. Cover in wide color choice. 42½" tall, 23" wide, 39" deep. \$199.95 express collect. Victorian furniture catalogue and free fabric cuttings, \$1. Magnolia Hall, HG6, 726 Andover, Ga. 30327.

STRONG DELICACY

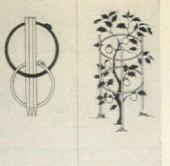
Sheer white Dacron cloth embroidered in Grapes of Charm design machine washes, drip-dries! Oblong or oval: 52" by 72", \$9.95; 70" by 90", \$17.95; 70" by 104", \$22.95; 70" by 120", \$27.95; 70" by 144", \$32.95. 70" rd., \$12.95; 90" rd., \$29.95. Linen napkins with lace. \$1 ea. Ppd. Hagen's, HG-60, Box 666, Englewood, N. J. 07631.

LIKE THE REAL THING

Vega is one of the brightest stars shining in the heavens and the Vega man-made gem is pure white brilliance. Each crystalline stone with 58 facets expertly cut and polished. Won't scratch, chip or discolor. \$22 per carat. Free booklet includes styles for men and women. Vega Co., HGE6, Box 465, Radio City Sta., New York, N. Y. 10019.

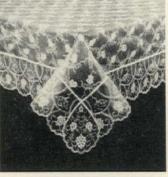


SHOPPING AROUND

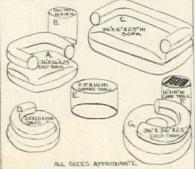














fascinating and exciting 8 inch toy made of break resisting plastic. BOBO won't bite and is so easy to care for because he is especially fond of water. Wind your BOBO up and watch him swim and perform in his own cute way.

> Satisfaction Guaranteed ONLY \$2.95 PPD.

Order two BOBOS for only \$5.60 and save.

WILRO DISTRIBUTORS P.O. BOX 3638 HG-6 NORTH FORT MYERS FLORIDA 33903



DRI-GUARD for "No Control" (for male or female) Go Places! Sit with Confidence!

Go Places! Sit with Confidence! Unique "Moisture-Guards" enclosing absorbent liners in vinyl holder prevent any seepage. COMPLETELY EFFECTIVE! Light, cool, undetectable under clothing. Easy change, only 4 snaps. Holds up to 4 liners for 10 hours sleep without changing. Machine wash/dry. Thousands of users nationwide say it is the safe, sure way to meet the problem of "No Control." Child's Dri-Guard can be changed without removing orthopedic braces.

Complete w/2 launderable liners	\$5.95
Package of 2 extra liners	1.75
Box of 50 disposable liners	6.95
Child's Dri-Guard (waist 20"-26")	5.95
Money-back guar. All postpaid GIVE WAIST SIZE (Sizes thru 50	
DRI-GUARD, Dept. 208	
982 Batavia St. Orange, Calif.	92667



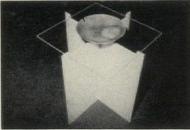
8" dia., 7" tall, Brassanodized aluminum

Vase

ELKEN CO. P.O. Box 1465 Melrose Park, III. 60161 Add 50c for special handling



For those special dresses that require a minimum of bra; no back or shoulders. UPLIFTS and FIRMS beautifully. Heavenly comfort. No bones or wires. Velvety soft fabric. Nude color. A, B and C cups. Pkge. of 2 pair only \$3.98 New York, N. Y. 10017



KNOCK-DOWN END TABLE

Contemporary plexiglass and hardboard end table 16" square. Made of three interlocking pieces. Easily assembled and disassembled. Furniture for a mobile generation. Available in red, black or white.

\$12.95 ppd.

Terra-Peza Products, Inc. Dept. 12 P. O. Box 165, Frankfort, Indiana 46041



Make stuck shower doors slide the push-button way.

When shower doors get stuck, spray with 3-IN-ONE PENETRATING OIL in the aerosol can—and doors slide at the touch of a fingertip. 3-IN-ONE PENETRATING OIL is the remarkable oil-spray that pene-



FADE THEM OUT *Weathered brown spots

on the surface of your hands and face tell the world you're getting old — perhaps before you really are. Fade them away with ESOTERICA, that medicated cream that breaks up masses of pigment on the skin, helps make hands look white and young again. Not a cover-up. Acts in the skin—not on it. Equally effective on the face, neck and arms. Fragrant, greaseless base for softening, lubricating skin as it clears up those blemishes. Distributed by the trustworthy 56-yearold Mitchum laboratory. ESOTERICA at leading toiletry and drug counters. \$2.

> Holidays are what you make them.

Make them safer with safety belts.

What's your excuse?



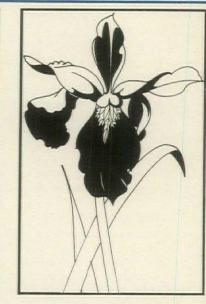




Summer begins when the iris blooms. Long bright days and increasing warmth bring the bearded iris to its full perfection of color, short-lived but spectacular. Sometimes called German iris, the bearded type, above left, is far and away the most popular, with hundreds of named varieties and hundreds of nurseries devoted to growing nothing else. But the bearded iris is a bit demanding: It must be divided at regular intervals, cannot stand the competition of grass or weeds, and is subject to attack by borers and various fungus diseases. Second most popular among the irises-and considered by a lot of people to be the real aristocrat of the tribe-is the Japanese type, above center.



With huge, flat-open flowers in blue, purple, pink, or white, the Japanese iris blooms a bit later than the bearded iris and is much less fussy about being divided or about competition from other plants. It also thrives under boggy conditions but does not actually have to be flooded with water as some of the books would have us believe. Among garden designers, though, the Siberian iris, above right, takes first place because it stands up to all kinds of competition, forming denser and denser clumps as time passes, crowding out weeds, and blooming profusely with no more encouragement than a modicum of water and decently fertile soil. White, pale blue, and dark blue are the



three colors to be expected in Siberian iris, and all make strong color accents in the early summer landscape. A first favorite is the variety, Caesar's Brother, of a blue so dark it might be called navy-a color almost unheard of among garden plants. Books about iris are multitudinous, but the latest is probably also the best. It is titled simply Irises (Taplinger, \$8.95), and was written by Harry Randall, an English gardener who, for once, chose as subject a plant that grows as well in America as in England. Mr. Randall describes each of the wild species of iris, tells howeach has been used in breeding to produce new varieties and how, based on his own experience, each is best grown.

IT IS NOT TOO LATE TO PLANT ROSES

if you buy plants growing in pots or cans. Choice of varieties depends, of course, on your preferences, but the 1970 All-America Selection, "First Prize," is almost certain to become a great favorite. A Jackson & Perkins introduction, this is a typical tea rose in form and a real rose pink in color. J & P has moved to Medford, Ore., 97501.

One great advantage of slow-release fertilizers is the time they save, since they eliminate the need for repeated applications. Memory saving is another advantage. There is no chance of forgetting one or another of the feedings called for by an old-fashioned month-by-month program. "Once," a new Vigoro product designed for lawn feeding, slowly releases balanced proportions of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potash over the course of a whole year. Release of the nutrient elements to the lawn grasses does not depend upon temperature, and the material dissolves at an even rate regardless of rainfall, so the once-a-year application can be made at any time.

An eye-smacking splash of color CAN BE HAD FOR NO MORE THAN THE PRICE OF A PACKET OF CELOSIA SEED. NUMBERLESS SHADES IN THE RED-ORANGE-YEL-LOW RANGE ARE AVAILABLE, BUT THE BEST EFFECT COMES FROM PLANTING ONE BIG MASS OF A SINGLE SHADE. THE OLD-FASHIONED "COCKSCOMB" CELOSIA HAS BEEN MUCH IMPROVED IN RECENT YEARS YET SOME PEOPLE STILL FIND IT TOO CLUBLIKE AND AWKWARD LOOKING, ALTHOUGH THE COLORS ARE NOTHING LESS THAN GORGEOUS. THE "PLUME" CELOSIA IS CONSIDER-ABLY MORE GRACEFUL AND MASSES TO BETTER EFFECT FOR A GARDEN PICTURE. BOTH TYPES ARE AVAILABLE IN DWARF FORMS, AND SOME EVEN HAVE COLORED LEAVES TO EMPHASIZE THE FLOWER COLOR. SEED PLANTED OUTDOORS IN A SUNNY SPOT WILL PRODUCE A FINE CROP OF FLOWERS WITH VERY LITTLE ATTENTION.

ALUMINUM FOIL TURNS OUT TO BE A GREAT MULCHING MATERIAL-ONE OF THE BEST. SHINY SIDE UP, IT REFLECTS PRACTICALLY ALL THE SUN-LIGHT THAT STRIKES IT, WHICH NOT ONLY KEEPS THE SOIL COOL BUT THROWS THAT MUCH MORE LIGHT ONTO THE PLANTS, AND THEY RESPOND BY GROWING WITH ADDED VIGOR. THIS IS A REAL ADVANTAGE IN A GREEN-HOUSE WHERE PLANTS BECOME LIGHT STARVED DURING THE DULL DAYS OF WINTER. ANOTH-ER ADVANTAGE OF FOIL MULCH IS ITS EFFECT ON APHIDS. FOR SOME REASON KNOWN ONLY TO THEMSELVES, THESE TINY PESTS AVOID THE GLARE AND STAY AWAY FROM FOIL-SUR-ROUNDED PLANTS. SINCE APHIDS ARE NOTORIOUS SPREADERS OF VIRUSES, SUCH DISEASE-PRONE PLANTS AS SQUASH SHOW A PHENOMENAL INCREASE IN PRO-DUCTIVITY WHEN THEY'RE FOIL MULCHED. SINCE ALUMINUM FOIL IS EASILY CRUMPLED AND TORN, IT IS PROBABLY BEST TO USE IT IN THE FORM OF PANELS MADE BY WRAPPING THE FOIL AROUND SHEETS OF CARD-BOARD A FOOT SQUARE OR LONGER. PLACE THEM FLAT ON THE GROUND AND SHIFT THEM AROUND AS NECESSARY. THEY CAN EVEN BE STORED AWAY TO USE ANOTHER SEASON.

So Light So Comfortable So Comfortable So Easy To Use

GRASS SHEARS

The lightest, the sharpest, the smoothest cutting, the best handling ALL NEW GRASS SHEARS you can buy! We've got hundreds of letters telling us how WAY-OUT they are ... they honestly take a lot of the work out of edging and trimming your lawn.

TWO GREAT MODELS

The 727 ... full size, full 5" cut, self sharpening, light weight, dynamically balanced for non-tiring trimming. Vertical sweep blade slices across stationary bed knife for smooth, easy cutting of all kinds of grass! Only \$3.49.

The 77 ... just a bit smaller than the 727 (4½" cut) and packed with the same easyto-use features! Light as a feather and it really cuts and cuts and cuts . . . self sharpening too. Only \$2.49.

Ask your hardware, garden supply, farm store or department store for one of these fabulous new grass shears.

We'll be glad to send you a copy of our big 28 page PRUNING HAND BOOK ... just send 25¢ in coin along with your name and address.



SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC. Oakville, Conn. 06779

LOOSENS RUSTED BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS & PARTS. LOOSENS RUSTED BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS & PARTS. LOOSENS RUSTED BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS & PARTS. LOOSENS RUSTED BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS & PARTS.

OLD SNEAKERS AMONG PETUNIAS? They're supposed to keep the rabbits away, according to Josephine Nuese, reporting a variety of gardening experiences in her book *The Country Garden* (Scribner, \$7.95). Mrs. Nuese goes on to say that, for her at least, the sneaker trick did not work, but she had a nice crop of petunias anyway. How she accomplished this, and how she manages her garden from month to month and year to year makes an entertaining and instructive story, by a gardener who doesn't mind getting dirt under her nails.



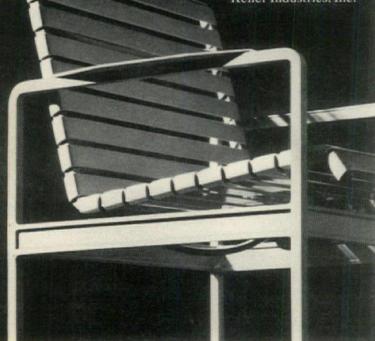
Country French styling is a gesture of hospitality. Warm. Inviting. And Gordon's interprets the mood beautifully in its new Frontenac Group of tables. Generously proportioned, gracefully shaped and carved, Frontenac includes cocktail tables and end tables in varying designs and sizes. Crafted of solid cherry wood and cherry veneers. Finished in your choice of Antique Cherry or a combination of Antique Cherry and Antique White. To preview the complete group, and other distinctive tables from Gordon's, send fifty cents for a brochure.





scroll's new Contempra is solid aluminum. It can't rust, ever. Its thick vinyl strapping is unaffected by the damaging rays of the sun.

Each of the eleven Scroll designs is a complete collection of pieces ranging from serving carts to chaise lounges. All solid aluminum, all tasteful. Our new catalog should be in your files. Send for it. SCROLL, INC., 800 Northwest 166th Street, Miami, Florida 33164. A subsidiary of Keller Industries, Inc.



New York Showroom - D & D Building, 979 Third Avenue



Because House & Garden wishes to fill your booklet requests promptly, arrangements have been made for you to order directly from us. Fill in the coupon below, circling the number of each booklet desired. If remittance is required other than the 25c charge for postage and handling that must accompany each coupon, it will be indicated next to the booklet number. Enclose remittance in the form of coin, check, or money order only. Please do not send stamps. House & Garden will do all it can to see your requests are filled as rapidly as possible.

EATING AND ENTERTAINING

1. TRULY GREAT OUTDOOR COOKING is possible with a Char-Broil portable pit. 2 booklets —a catalogue and a recipe collection—reveal the secrets to superior cookery out of doors.

2. HOW DO YOUR SAND-WICHES STACK UP? The makers of Handi-Wrap offer more than a hundred varieties to enhance your sandwich-making repertoire.

3. ALCOA INVITES YOU TO EAT OUTDOORS with an assortment of luscious summer recipes that will take you all the way from the appetizer through dessert.

4. KRAUT, KRAUT—AND MORE KRAUT, in a cook book from Pickle Packers International. Contains the story of sauerkraut and formulas for many interesting concoctions like lemonkraut ice cream and kraut rye bread. 25c.

5. GETTING INTO THE SPIRIT is easy to do with a manual on liqueurs from the General Wine & Spirits Co. Explains the special liqueur vocabulary and histories of the various liqueurs. Some delightful recipes are also included.

6. HOW TO COOK WITH WINE is explained in a 48-page book of enticing recipes published by the Potpourri Press. Also tells how to keep wine, how to choose it, about vintages, how many bottles to buy. \$1.50.

7. GREAT WINES DESERVE GREAT GLASSES. World-renowned wine connoisseur, Frank Schoonmaker has written a helpfully illustrated booklet that includes the four most important rules of wine service and the seven recommended glasses for the seven classifications of wine/ brandy. Seneca Glass. 10c.

8. REAL CHINA is durable and takes a great deal of hard usage. Three Syracuse brochures present a selection of china patterns some for casual use and some for formal dining. 25c.

9. THERE'S MORE THAN ONE WAY TO FOLD A NAP-KIN. Millard Norman's booklet of creative napkin folds shows how to bring new shape, new color, and a new feeling to table arrangements. 15c.

BUILDING AND REMODELING

10. ALL-ROUND PROTEC-TION FOR THE HOME is illustrated in a brochure featuring paint-free, rot-free solid vinyl siding, shutters and gutters, and roofing materials from Bird & Son.

11. ENJOY ANY KIND OF WEATHER in an Imperial airconditioned home. Chrysler Airtemp outlines convenience features of built-in air conditioning that enhance a home's value and livability.

12. THE CHARM OF A FIRE-PLACE IS UNEQUALED. Vega Industries's literature shows how Heatilator fireplaces add warmth and beauty to any room. All models can be installed quickly and easily.

13. GARBAGE DISPOSAL IS EASY with KitchenAid disposers. They grind all kinds of food waste, even bones and stringy vegetables. Full-color brochure describes batch-feed and continuous models.

DECORATING

14. A DEDICATION TO EX-CELLENCE distinguishes Brown Jordan aluminum furniture. 52page full-color catalogue contains a design to suit every furnishings function. \$1.50.

15. FURNITURE WITH A PAST—AND FUTURE comes from Maxwell Royal. The 3-40 Group and Boone Trail Collection reflect comfort, quality, and authentic design. 10c.

16. CLOPAY COVERS EVERYTHING—with self-adhesive burlaps, fabrics, and vinyls. Full-color booklet of patterns shows how to decorate walls, furnishings, accessories, shelves. 10c.

17. IT'S TRADITIONAL with the Karges Furniture Co. 24 pages of full-color photographs illustrate distinctive French Provincial, Venetian, Italian, French Empire, Louis XVI, and 18th-Century English pieces. \$1.

18. ENJOY LIVING with Hooker furniture. Colorful catalogue of designs contains valuable tips on construction, buying furniture, decorating. 50c.

19. A PIANO IS A FAMILY AFFAIR with the Kohler & Campbell people. Their Portfolio Collection offers a piano to suit every home and style of life. \$1. **20. DINING—1970 FASHION** is presented in a selection of dining furniture designs by Chromcraft. If your choice is modern or classical, it'll be carefree! 10c.

21. PAST AND PRESENT are blended together in authentic furniture reproductions by Nichols & Stone that have been collected in a decorator's notebook of Early American chair design. 25c.

POTPOURRI

22. NEW DIMENSIONS FOR DO-IT-YOURSELFERS. Plexiglas booklet presents nearly 40 different home-furnishings ideas. Tells how to work with Plexiglas, how to achieve artistic effects, and how to assemble and install it all through the home. 25c.

23. ENJOY THE CONVEN-IENCE OF SHOPPING BY MAIL through Aggie's collection of mail-order merchandise. Handy folder of flyers displaying fine gift items is supplemented periodically to keep the catalogue up to date. 15c.

FAMILY MATTERS

24. WHAT TO DO IN TIME OF BEREAVEMENT—Letters of sympathy, poems, what to do when others turn to you in grief from the Clark Grave Company.

---- ORDER COUPON FOR BOOKLETS----

June, 1970

Circle the number of each booklet you want, and enclose check, money order, or currency in amount indicated for those requiring payment. Add 25c for postage and handling. No stamps. Allow up to four weeks for delivery.

MAIL TO: HOUSE & GARDEN, Dept. #6 Box 3579, Grand Central Station New York, N. Y., 10017

1	2	3	4^{25e}	5	6\$1.50	7 ^{10¢}	825¢
9 ^{15¢}	10	11	12	13	14\$1.50	15 ^{10¢}	16 ^{10¢}
17*1	18^{500}	1981	20 ^{10¢}	21^{25e}	22^{25c}	2315¢	24

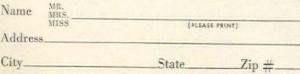
I enclose:

\$______.25 for postage and handling of my request for booklets

\$_____ for booklets circled requiring payment

\$_____ is my total remittance

Offer expires 8/15/70





put color in your life with white

White has all you need to color up your decorating. An array of the most stunning color finishes you can imagine. Rich, enchanting colors that enliven any room. The Lorraine IV Collection—including bedroom, dining room, and occasional pieces—is offered in your choice of 14 different custom finishes. To see the complete collection, send fifty cents for a brochure to White of Mebane, Dept. HG-6, Mebane, North Carolina 27302.



Where the decorators are at: DISC-O-TEX

Newest addition to our famed Beadangles repertoire, "Disc-O-Tex", really have decorators going wild. They use these big, bold, beautiful multi-hued "floating" discs to add excitement and elegance to doorways, and to make screens, room dividers and partitions the likes of which you've never seen before. For hundreds of other ideas send $25 \notin$ for our fascinating booklet, *Decorating with Beadangles*. We'll also tell you where to buy them.

Beadanglès

Alanco Industries, Division of Odell, Inc. 261 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016

The Sunshine Room

It's wherever you put an Armstrong vinyl floor.

Any room becomes a sunshine room when the floor is Armstrong Vinyl Corlon[®]. Deep-glow colors in sparkling, easy-to-clean vinyl create a bright, cheerful mood that makes you feel sunny all day.

This gleaming country kitchen has a new kind of Armstrong floor that adds still another welcome dimension . . . cushioned comfort.

It's Cushioned Coronelle

Below the hefty, vinyl wear surface is a foamed vinyl backing called Cushioncord[®].



Because this backing "gives" under pressure, Cushioned Coronelle is quieter, warmer, more comfortable to walk on. And the Cushioncord is not affected by moisture, so the floor can be installed almost anywhere, even in a basement.

Best of all, Cushioned Coronelle is available in two stunningly realistic designs: the graceful Palerma styling shown here and a naturalooking brick.

To be sure of a trouble-free installation, buy Cushioned Coronelle from a store that has been certified by Armstrong to install this exclusive, new flooring. To find the one nearest you, call this number, tollfree: (800) 243-6000. (In Connecticut, call (800) 942-0655.) Ask for the name of the retailer who sells Cushioned Coronelle.

If you'd like more facts about Cushioned Coronelle, plus a picturepacked booklet showing our other fine floors, write Armstrong, 7006 Maple Ave., Lancaster, Pa. 17604.



